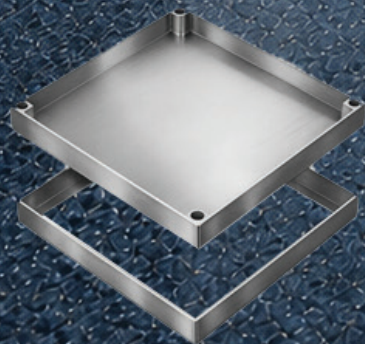




LOAD BEARING CAPACITY  
2.5TON/ 1.2TON





# FEEL WATER AT ITS BEST

Viking offers the most innovative range of aesthetically inspiring bath and kitchen fittings for the modern living. Established in 1987 in city of Jalandhar (INDIA), Viking has become a name to reckon when it comes to superior quality. Offering a complete range of Basic to Exclusive bathroom products and accessories for a broad spectrum of consumers; varying from an individual to developers and hospitality Industry, Viking is the preferred choice for contemporary living spaces.

Every Viking product possesses the inherent qualities of durability, resilience and practised expertise. Our proficiency lies in creating sophisticated bathroom ware that ranks highly in terms of design, innovation and contemporary appeal. We believe in crafting each product with an expertise over almost five decades of producing world-class bath and kitchen ware. Our products are supplied to over 255 cities across India, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Seychelles. With a unique combination of features and designs, Viking has been able to win the trust of many over the years, making it a brand of choice for anyone looking to facilitate the modern living space with innovative, high quality designer products.





FINISHES AVAILABLE WITH US

Finish matches with:

**JAQUAR**  
Gold Bright PVD (GBP)  
**HANSGRÖHE**  
Polish Gold Optic

**GOLD  
PVD (G)**

Finish matches with:

**KOHLER**  
Rose Gold (RGD)

**ROSE  
GOLD (RG)**

Finish matches with:

**KOHLER**  
French Gold (AF)

**FRENCH  
GOLD (FG)**

Finish matches with:

**KOHLER**  
Vibrant Brushed Bronze (BV) | **HANSGRÖHE**  
Brushed Bronze

**BRUSHED  
BRONZE (BBZ)**

Finish matches with:

**JAQUAR**  
Black Matt (BLM) | **KOHLER**  
Matt Black (BL) | **HANSGRÖHE**  
Matt Black

**MATT  
BLACK (BL)**

**Note: Other finishes available on demand for project quantities.**



Products in this catalogue are arranged in ascending order by Article Number.

The first two pages are dedicated to new products.

कैटलॉग में प्रोडक्ट आर्टिकल नंबर के क्रम में दिए गए हैं।

पहले दो पेज नए प्रोडक्ट के लिए हैं।

## CONTENT

|                                                                                                                            |                               | Description                                | Page No.                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>KITCHEN AREA</b><br>                    | Kitchen & Sink Taps           | Sink Mixer Taps                            | 111 to 114, 117, 119, 120    |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Pot Filler Tap                             | 110                          |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Sink Tap                                   | 115, 117, 119, 120           |
|                                                                                                                            | Sink Fittings & Accessories   | Glass Rinser (Washing)                     | 110                          |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Lotion Dispenser Under Table/ Wall Mounted | 17                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Sink Coupling / Adaptor                    | 47 to 48                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Bottle-Trap/P-Trap                         | 54 to 59                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Waste Pipe                                 | 46                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Angle Cock/Connection Pipes                | 82 to 84 / 44 to 46          |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Cover for Basin/Sink Hole                  | 77                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Water Filter Valve/ Tap                    | 86                           |
|                                                                                                                            | Cockroach Traps & Drains      | Cockroach Trap                             | 126 to 129 , 136, 151 to 153 |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Drains                                     | 125 to 137, 148 to 153       |
| <b>TOILET SEAT AREA</b><br>              | Taps                          | Angle Cock / Angle Cock 2 way              | 82 to 84 / 116, 122          |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Bib Cock 2 way                             | 115, 118, 121                |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Bib Tap Short Body                         | 115, 121                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Concealed                                  | 116, 122                     |
|                                                                                                                            | Toilet Seat Fittings          | Rack Bolt                                  | 75 to 78                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Chair Brackets                             | 76                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | EWC Screw                                  | 78                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Pan Connector                              | 165                          |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Inlet Pipe for Commode                     | 78                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Buffer Washer                              | 59                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Connection pipe                            | 44 to 46                     |
|                                                                                                                            | Personal Hygiene              | Health Faucet                              | 63 to 66                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Jet Sprey Set                              | 62                           |
|                                                                                                                            | Other Accessories             | Special Need Section (Grab bar)            | 19, 158 to 163               |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Toilet Paper Holder                        | 14, 21 to 41, 124            |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Toilet Brush Holder                        | 20, 41                       |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Plunger                                    | 164                          |
|                                                                                                                            | Drain (Jali)                  | Drains & Cockroach trap                    | 125 to 137, 148 to 153       |
| <b>BATH ACCESSORIES</b><br>             |                               | Square                                     | 21                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Rectangular                                | 22 to 24                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Pawn                                       | 25                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | H2O                                        | 26 to 30                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | 2115 series                                | 31 to 33                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | 2200 series                                | 34, 35                       |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Subtle                                     | 36 to 38                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Whole Square                               | 39 to 41                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Soap Dish & Other Accesories               | 15, 22 to 41, 123            |
| <b>SPECIAL NEED AREA (GRAB BARS)</b><br> | Special Need Area (Grab Bars) | Grab Bar Handicapped - Protrude            | 160                          |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Grab Bars SS /CP /ABS /Brass               | 19, 158 to 163               |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Foldable Stool Chair                       | 13                           |
|                                                                                                                            |                               | Foot Rest                                  | 14                           |

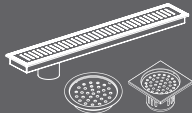
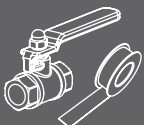


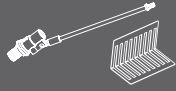
|                                                                                                        |                         | Description                    | Page No.               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>SHOWER AREA</b><br> | Shower & Shower Arms    | Overhead Shower & Arms         | 68 to 74               |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Hand Shower & Tubes            | 66, 67                 |
|                                                                                                        | Taps                    | Diverter & Spout               | 79, 116, 122           |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Bib Tap                        | 115, 117, 118, 121     |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Concealed                      | 116, 122               |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Wallmixer                      | 116 to 118, 122        |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Hand Shower Hose connector     | 67                     |
|                                                                                                        | Bath Accessories        | Bath Shower Seat/Folding Chair | 13                     |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Baskets                        | 124                    |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Grab Bar                       | 19, 158 to 163         |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Robe Hook                      | 22 to 41 , 158         |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Soap Holder                    | 11, 15, 22 to 41, 123  |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Towel Rail & Rack              | 21 to 41               |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Corner Shelf                   | 24, 30, 41             |
|                                                                                                        | Luxury                  | Bath Shower Seat/Folding Chair | 13                     |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Electric Towel Warmer Rack     | 10, 43                 |
|                                                                                                        | Bath Tub Area           | Bath Tub Sets & Chain Plug     | 52                     |
|                                                                                                        | Linear Drains or Drains | Shower Channel Drain           | 142 to 147             |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Tile/Marble Drain              | 132, 141, 143          |
|                                                                                                        |                         | Drains & Cockroach Traps       | 125 to 137, 148 to 153 |

|                                                                                                                                 |                    |                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>WASH BASIN AREA &amp; COUNTER AREA</b><br> | Taps               | Pillar Tap                            | 87, 114, 117, 119      |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Angle Valve/Cock & Flanges            | 82 to 84 / 93, 94      |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Foot Operated Taps                    | 59                     |
|                                                                                                                                 | Wash Basin Fitting | Bottle Trap/P Trap                    | 54 to 59               |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Pipe for Bottle Trap                  | 53, 55                 |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Waste Pipe                            | 46                     |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Waste Coupling                        | 49 to 51               |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Rack Bolt 10mm                        | 77                     |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Connection Pipes PVC & Braided        | 44 to 46               |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Cover for Basin/Sink Hole             | 77                     |
|                                                                                                                                 | Accessories        | Lotion Dispenser- Mannual/ Automatic  | 15 to 17, 23, 29       |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Shaving Mirror                        | 18                     |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Towel Ring/ Tumbler Holder/ Soap Dish | 21 to 41, 123          |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Counter Top Soap Dish                 | 15, 123                |
|                                                                                                                                 |                    | Hooks or Robe Hook                    | 21 to 42, 158          |
|                                                                                                                                 | Drain (Jali)       | Drains & Cockroach Traps              | 125 to 137, 148 to 153 |

|                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| <b>WATER HEATER/ GEYSER AREA</b><br> | Taps & Connection Hoses       | Angle Cock/Valve              | 82 to 84 |
|                                                                                                                         |                               | Flanges                       | 93, 94   |
|                                                                                                                         |                               | SS Connection Pipe            | 44       |
|                                                                                                                         |                               | Copper & PVC Connection pipes | 45       |
|                                                                                                                         | Water Heater/ Geyser Fittings | Hand Shower Hose Connector    | 67       |
|                                                                                                                         |                               | Rack Bolt                     | 75 to 78 |
|                                                                                                                         |                               | Elbow                         | 101      |
|                                                                                                                         |                               | Check Valve                   | 97, 98   |

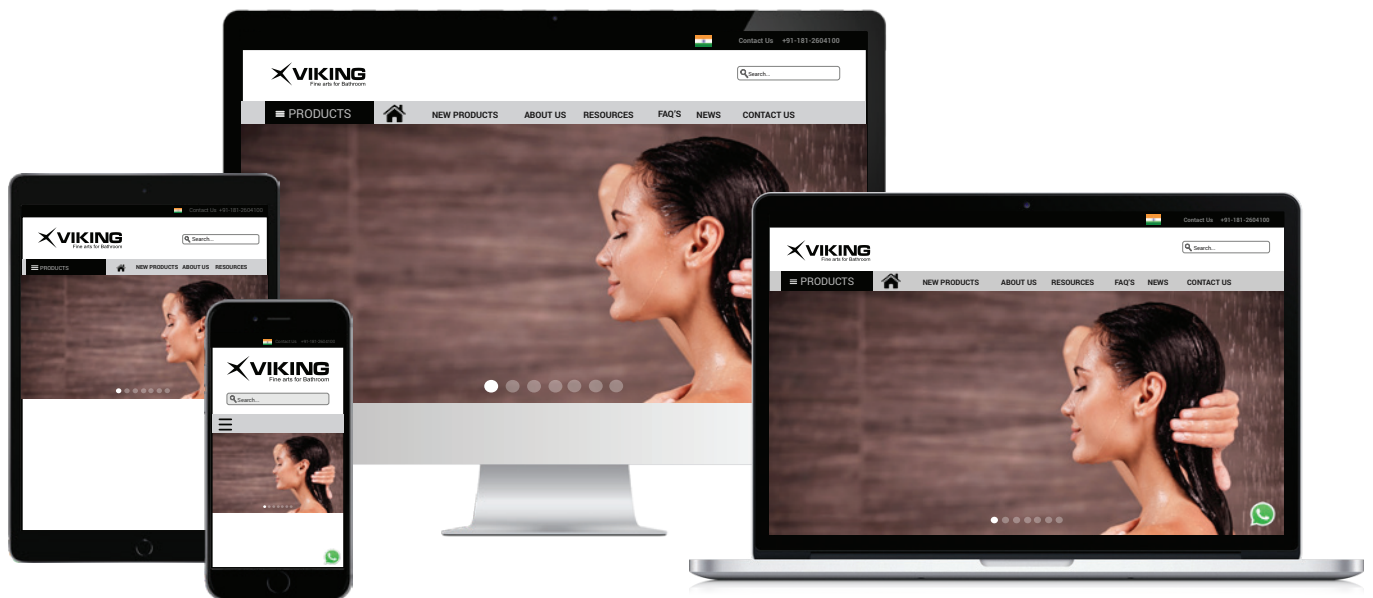


|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Description                                      | Page No.               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>DRAIN &amp; COCKROACH TRAP</b><br>      | Designer Drains                                                            | Wall Drain                                       | 126                    |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Aussie Drain                                     | 137, 151               |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Tile Marble Drain Sq Drain                       | 132                    |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Tile Marble Insert Channel Drain                 | 142, 143               |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Channel Linear Drain                             | 141 to 147             |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Rust Proof Drains (SS 316)                       | 126                    |
|                                                                                                                            | House/Building Entrance or Parking & Swimming Pool Drains (Interconnected) | Trench Drain                                     | 139, 140               |
|                                                                                                                            | Special Drains                                                             | Terrace / Balcony Drain                          | 148 to 150             |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Customised Drains                                | 142                    |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Pop Up Drain                                     | 151                    |
|                                                                                                                            | Other Drains                                                               | Cockroach Trap Drain                             | 151 to 153             |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Square & Round Drain                             | 127 to 131, 133 to 137 |
| <b>PLUMBING</b><br>                      | Taps Spindles & Aerators                                                   | Spindle (Jaquar & Others) - Aerators             | 166, 80, 81, 88        |
|                                                                                                                            | Thread Seal Tape                                                           | Thread Seal Tape                                 | 90                     |
|                                                                                                                            | Finished Plumbing                                                          | Flange                                           | 93, 94                 |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Extension Nipple/Hex Nipple                      | 82, 99, 100, 102       |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Check Valve                                      | 97, 98                 |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Elbow /Tee /Pipe Nipples /Plugs                  | 101 to 103             |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Socket/ Bush/ Thread Adapter                     | 102 to 104             |
|                                                                                                                            | Hose or Pipe Fittings                                                      | Hose Coller Grooved Unions                       | 104                    |
|                                                                                                                            | Rough Plumbing & Valves                                                    | Ball Valve                                       | 97                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Float Valve & Ball                               | 96                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Foot valves                                      | 97                     |
| <b>COMMERCIAL OR PUBLIC BATHROOM</b><br> | Taps & Accessories                                                         | Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin                     | 154, 155               |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Pillar Tap / Pillar Tap Pressmatic               | 87, 114, 117, 119      |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Spindle (Jaquar & Others)                        | 166                    |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Aerator (Water Saving for Jaquar, Grohe, Kohler) | 80, 81                 |
|                                                                                                                            | Wash Basin Area                                                            | For this, refer to index                         | 6                      |
|                                                                                                                            | Toilet Seat Area                                                           | Sanitary Bag Dispenser                           | 156, 157               |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | For more items, refer to index                   | 2                      |
|                                                                                                                            | Hand Wash Area                                                             | Soap Lotion Dispenser Mannual/Automatic          | 15 to 17               |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Hand Dryer                                       | 163, 164               |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Tissue Napkin Dispenser                          | 156, 157               |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Wall Units for Tissue Dispenser & Dustbins       | 156, 157               |
|                                                                                                                            | Urinal Fitting                                                             | Urinal Sensor                                    | 62                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Urinal Waste Coupling/ Bracket/Waste Pipe        | 46, 60 to 62           |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Urinal Mat                                       | 62                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Urinal Gab Bar                                   | 158                    |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Urinal Spreader                                  | 61                     |
|                                                                                                                            |                                                                            | Urinal Valve / Urinal Push Cock                  | 60, 61                 |
| <b>TILE LEVELING SYSTEM</b><br>          | Tile Accessories                                                           | Tile Spacer/ Tile Levelling Clip /Wedges & Plier | 91, 92                 |

|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Description                                                     | Page No.               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>ROOF, BALCONY &amp; WATER TANK ACCESSORIES</b><br> | Water Tank Fittings                | Float Valve & Ball                                              | 96                     |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Line Stainer                                                    | 95, 96                 |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Air Vent Filter                                                 | 98                     |
|                                                                                                                                       | Roof Balcony Fitting & Drains      | Ball Valve                                                      | 97                     |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Balcony Drain (Side Wall Parapet Drain)                         | 148 to 150             |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Roof Balcony Drain - Dome                                       | 148, 149               |
| <b>UTILITY OR PET WASH OR ENTRANCE AREA</b><br>      | Taps                               | Washing Machine Tap / Nozzel Cock                               | 82, 121 / 82, 89       |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Angle Cock 2 way / Bib Tap 2 way                                | 116 , 122 / 115, 121   |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Sink Tap (Swan Neck) / Sink Cock                                | 119                    |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Sink Mixer                                                      | 114, 117, 119, 120     |
|                                                                                                                                       | Accessories or Bath room Organizer | Basket Strainght / Corner                                       | 124                    |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Glass shelf corner or Straight (Bath accesoories)               | 24, 30, 35, 38, 41     |
|                                                                                                                                       | Cleaning Fittings                  | Hand Shower                                                     | 67                     |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Health Faucet                                                   | 63 to 66               |
|                                                                                                                                       | Other Accessories                  | Cloth Liner                                                     | 20                     |
| <b>HOTELIER</b><br>                                 | Shower Area                        | Drains & Cockroach Traps                                        | 125 to 137, 148 to 153 |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Sanitizer or Shampoo /Soap/ Bottle Holder                       | 17                     |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Cloth Liner                                                     | 20                     |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Towel Holder (Robe Hook or Rack and Acces-sories)               | 21 to 41               |
|                                                                                                                                       | Other Accessories                  | Toiletries Holder                                               | 123                    |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Hair Dryers                                                     | 163                    |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | For more items, check index of Commercial Public Toilet         | 10                     |
| <b>HOSPITALS/ CLINICS</b><br>                       | Hand Wash Area                     | Sanitizer or Shampoo /Soap/ Bottle Holder                       | 17                     |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Wrist Elbow operated Taps                                       | 88, 113 , 117          |
|                                                                                                                                       | Special Need Accessories           | People having Trouble or needing support refer to Special Needs | 4                      |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                    | Foldable Chair/ Stool                                           | 13                     |
|                                                                                                                                       | Lab Area                           | Labortory Tap                                                   | 86                     |
| <b>SCHOOLS/ COLLEGES/ INSTITUTION</b><br>           | Drinking Area                      | Taps for Drinking Water                                         | 11, 86                 |
|                                                                                                                                       | Lab Area                           | Labortory Tap                                                   | 86                     |
| <b>OUTDOOR/ GARDEN</b><br>                         |                                    | Trench Drains                                                   | 139, 140               |



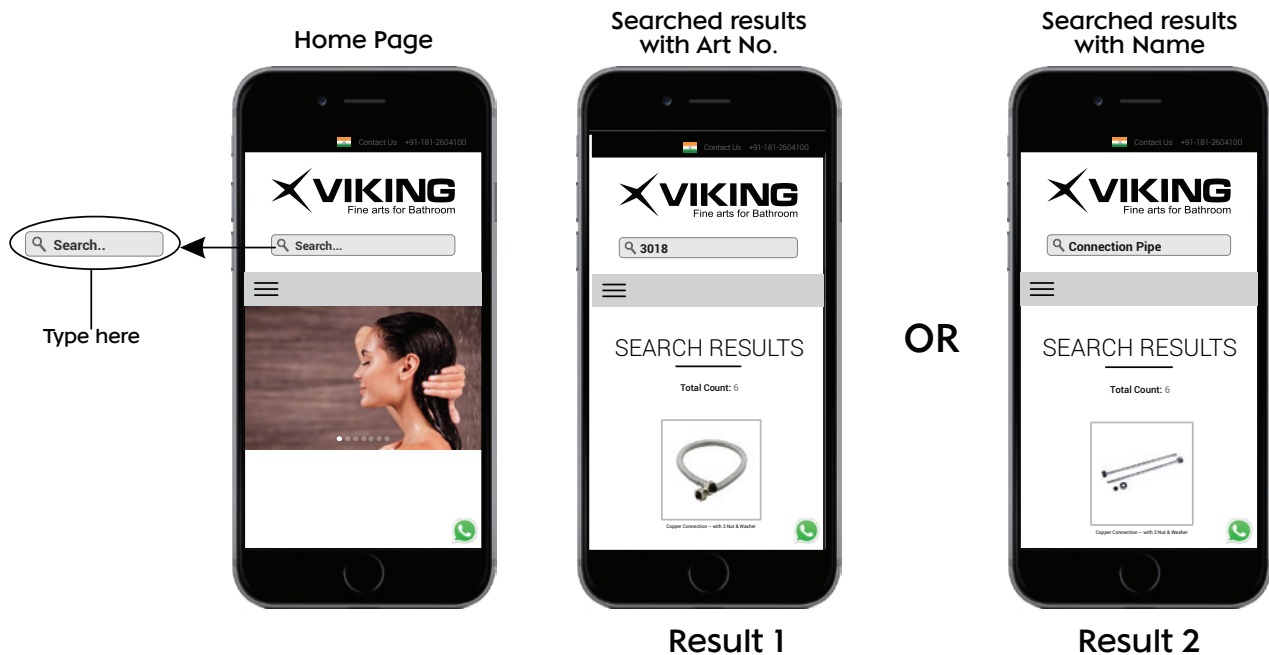
# How to Search Product on Website?



Compatible for all Devices.

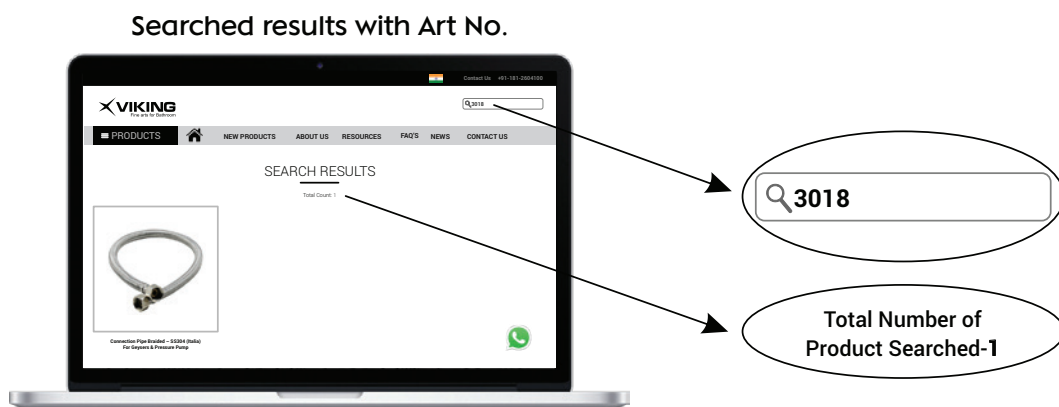


## Search views on Mobile

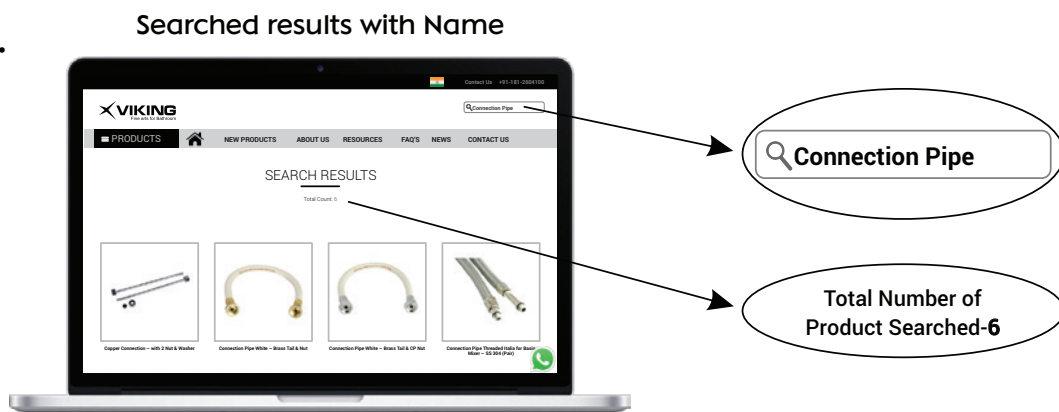


## Search views on PC/Laptop

Result 1.

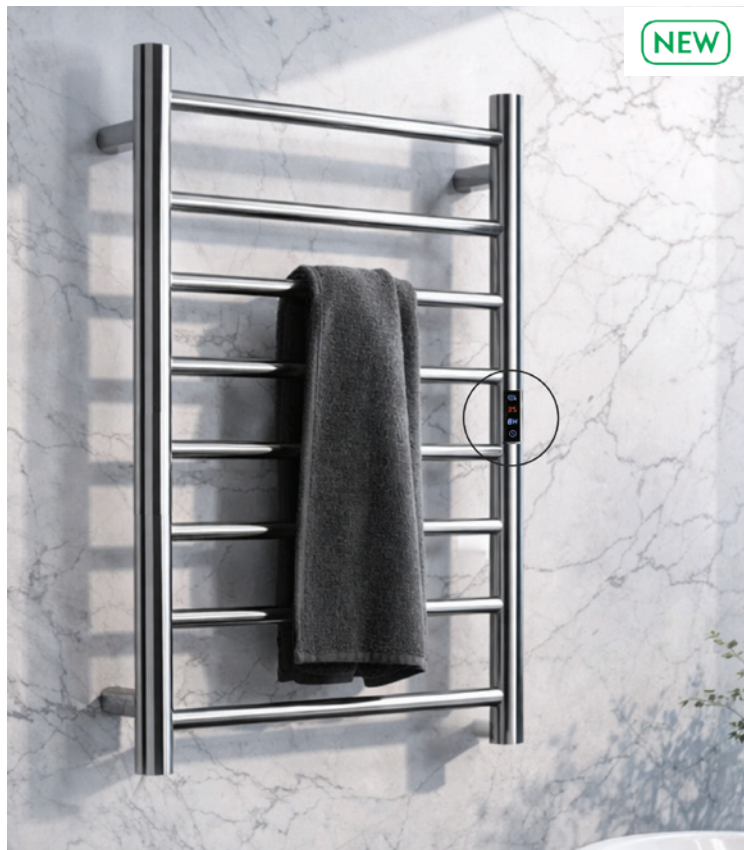


Result 2.



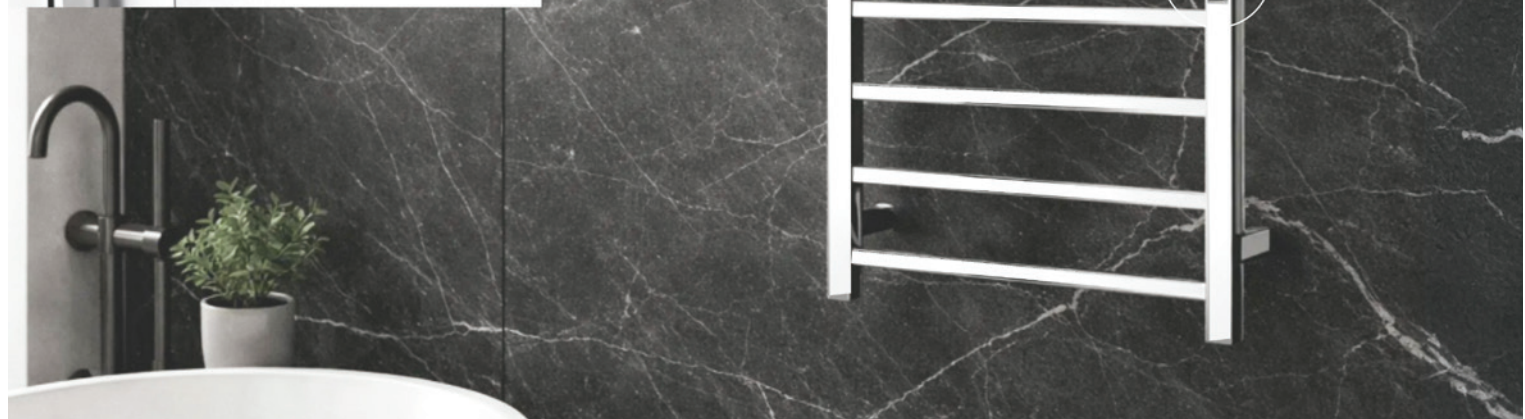
Note: Search by a term gives you a broad match.





Electric Heated Towel Rail Rack

| Art No. | Material | Finish   |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|----------|----------|---|---|-------|
| 2716    | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 1 | 14700 |



Electric Heated Towel Rail Rack Square

**NEW**

| Art No. | Depth       | Width     | Height | Material | Finish     |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|---|---|-------|
| 2721    | 120(4-3/4") | 500 (20") | 780    | SS 304   | Polished   | 1 | 1 | 15790 |
| BL 2721 | 120(4-3/4") | 500 (20") | 780    | SS 304   | Matt Black | 1 | 1 | 17500 |
| G 2721  | 120(4-3/4") | 500 (20") | 780    | SS 304   | Gold PVD   | 1 | 1 | 24600 |
| RG 2721 | 120(4-3/4") | 500 (20") | 780    | SS 304   | Rose Gold  | 1 | 1 | 24600 |





**NEW**

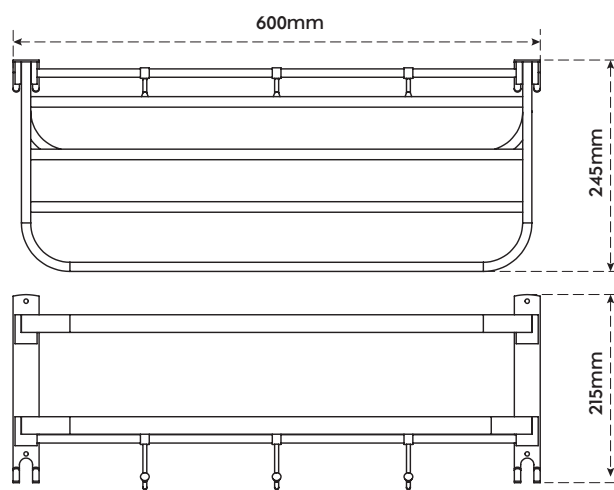
- Quick-Fit Size  
1/4" Tube (OD)

RO Tap Deck

| Art No. | Material | Finish  |   |  | ₹    |
|---------|----------|---------|---|--|------|
| 29238   | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 |  | 1195 |



**NEW**



Towel Rack Foldable

| Art No. | Depth | Length    | Height       | Material | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 2234    | 245   | 600 (24") | 215 (8-1/2") | SS       | Polished CP | 1 | 7 | 1795 |

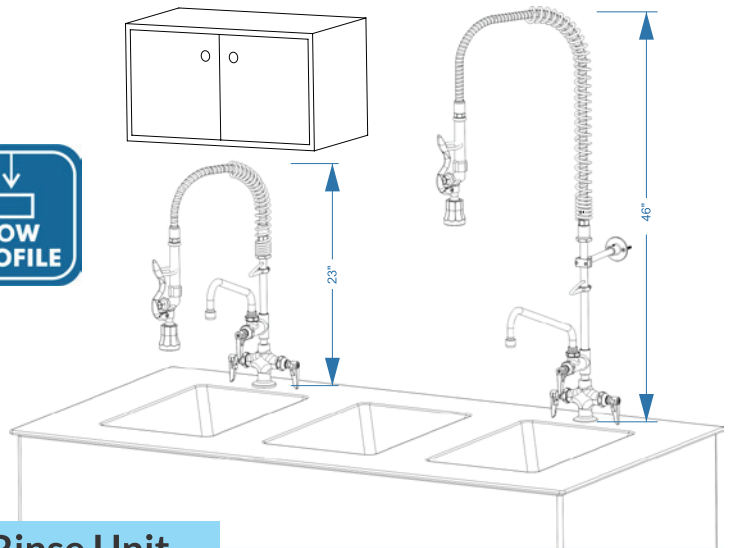


## Commercial Kitchen Equipment



SPACE  
SAVER

STANDARD  
HEIGHT



Pre Rinse Unit



Sink Waste Coupling or Valve  
C8089,C8260,C8481

ALL SS304 INTERNAL PARTS

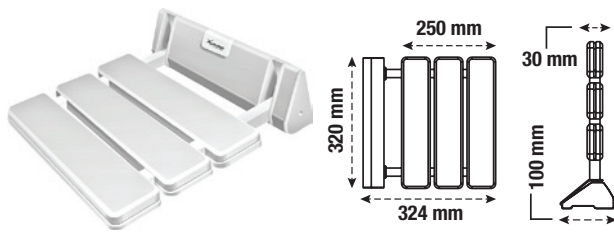


Waste Drain Valve

Scan QR Code for getting more information about Kitchen Equipments.





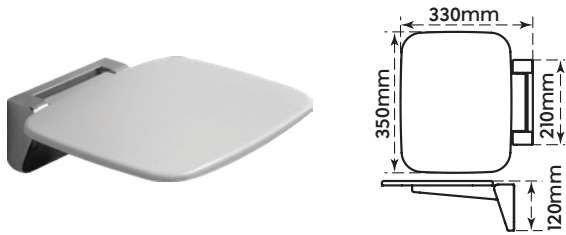


### Chair/Stool Foldable

Wall Mounted

- Weight capacity upto 130kgs

| Art No.    | Colour                                  |   |    | ₹    |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|---|----|------|
| 701        | White                                   | 1 | 10 | 4590 |
| Art No.    | Replacement Part                        |   |    | ₹    |
| 701.02 X 1 | Spare replacement Kit (Fasteners Cover) |   |    | 550  |



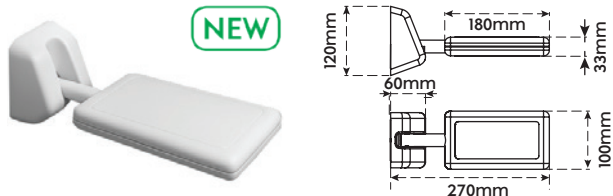
### Chair/Stool Foldable

- Weight capacity upto 150kgs

| Art No. | Colour |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|--------|---|---|------|
| 704     | White  | 1 | 5 | 6950 |



|           |          |              |               |                                      |
|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Useful in | Bathroom | Waiting Room | Shop Entrance | Office/Shops with less sitting space |
|           | Try Room | Hospitals    | Gymnasiums    | General Home use etc                 |



**NEW**

| Art No. | Depth | Width    | Height | Material | Colour | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----|--------|------|
| 708     | 270   | 100 (4") | 120    | ABS      | White  | 1   | 25     | 1495 |

### Foot Rest

- Weight Capacity



- ABS material good for area with hard & salt water
- Paper roll does not come out on hard fast pull
- White & Ivory color matches with tiles
- Quick refill

| Art No. | Colour | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 751     | Ivory  | 1   | 50     | 560 |
| 752     | White  | 1   | 50     | 560 |

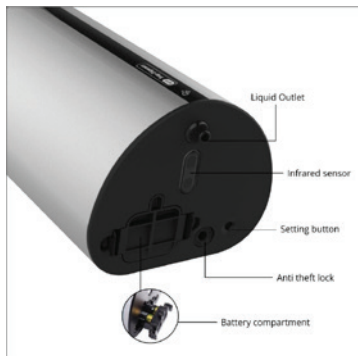
### Toilet Paper Holder



### Soap Holder Vintage

| Art No. | Material | Finish | Box | Carton | ₹  |
|---------|----------|--------|-----|--------|----|
| 1020    | SS 304   | CP     | 1   | 30     | -- |





| Art No. | Depth       | Width    | Height | Capacity (ml) | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|---|----|------|
| S 1102  | 120(4-3/4") | 100 (4") | 260    | 850           | ABS      | Silver | 1 | 12 | 6350 |

Automatic (Sensor) Lotion Dispenser Silver



Prompt Response



700ml Capacity



Low Noise



Auto Sensor



Easy & Quick Installation



Automatic (Sensor) Lotion Dispenser  
Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Depth | Width | Height      | Capacity (ml) | Material | Finish      | Colour |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------|-------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------|---|----|------|
| 1106    | 128   | 110   | 132(5-1/4") | 700           | ABS      | Transparent | White  | 1 | 12 | 3340 |
| B 1106  | 128   | 110   | 132(5-1/4") | 700           | ABS      | Transparent | Black  | 1 | 12 | 3340 |



Lotion (Liquid) Dispenser Vintage Big  
Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Capacity (ml) | Colour |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---|----|------|
| 1120    | 900           | White  | 1 | 30 | 1980 |



Lotion (Liquid) Dispenser  
Wall Mounted

- 0.75 ML TO 1 ML Per Push
- Guaranteed for 3 years against leakage
- Lockable with key Public places
- Mounting with screw or sticky tape to protect damage of wall, stone, tiles

- Transparent container provides visible soap level
- Quick N Easy refill

| Art No. | Capacity (ml) | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1125    | 200           | Transparent | 1 | 60 | 1090 |
| 1127    | 500           | Transparent | 1 | 30 | 1650 |



NEW

Lotion Soap Dispenser  
Wall Mounted



| Art No. | Depth | Width   | Height   | Capacity (ml) | Material | Finish      | Colour | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------|-----|--------|------|
| 1128    | 95    | 75 (3") | 100 (4") | 250           | Brass    | Polished CP | Black  | 1   | -      | 4690 |
| BL 1128 | 95    | 75 (3") | 100 (4") | 250           | Brass    | Matt Black  | Black  | 1   | -      | 4690 |



NEW

Lotion Soap Dispenser  
Wall Mounted



| Art No. | Depth | Width   | Height   | Capacity (ml) | Material | Finish      | Colour | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------|-----|--------|------|
| 1129    | 95    | 75 (3") | 100 (4") | 250           | Brass    | Polished CP | Black  | 1   | -      | 4890 |
| BL 1129 | 95    | 75 (3") | 100 (4") | 250           | Brass    | Matt Black  | Black  | -   | -      | 4990 |

### Features of 1133, 1134 & 1142



Transparent Window



Replaceable Pump



Quick Refill



Warranty



- Soap contains acid. When in contact it leaves steel rusty, plastic container inside doesn't allow soap to get in contact with the steel body
- Replaceable Pump
- 3-year Warranty
- Quick Refill
- Transparent slot provides visible soap level

Lotion (Liquid) Dispenser  
Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Depth | Width | Height | Capacity (ml) | Material | Finish  | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------------|----------|---------|-----|--------|------|
| 1133    | 72    | 122   | 202    | 1100          | SS 304   | Brushed | 1   | 20     | 3490 |
| 1134    | 72    | 202   | 122    | 1100          | SS 304   | Brushed | 1   | 20     | 3490 |





- Solid Durable Construction
- Great for Hand Soap, Dish Soap or Lotion

### Lotion (Liquid) Dispenser Axis

Under Table

| Art No. | Capacity (ml) | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1138    | 250           | Polished CP | 1 | 50 | 1990 |



- Replaceable pump
- Warranty 3 year against leakage
- Quick Refill
- Transparent window provides visible soap level

### Lotion (Liquid) Dispenser

Wall Mounted

| Art No.        | Capacity (ml) | Material                  | Finish      | Colour |   |     | ₹   |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|---|-----|-----|
| 1142           | 350           | ABS                       | Polished CP | Black  | 1 | 60  | 620 |
| Art No.        |               | Replacement Part          |             |        |   | ₹   |     |
| 1142.01.07 X 1 |               | Pump for Lotion Dispenser |             |        |   | 200 |     |



- Convert bottles to wall mounted
- Good use in medical facilities (Clinics, Shops, Offices, entrances)
- Suitable for bottles height from 120mm upto 150mm under neck.

| Art No. | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 1147    | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 20 | 480 |

### Sanitizer Lotion Soap Dispenser - Holder

Wall Mounted



- One side has 3x magnification for people who need very close look to do makeup or shave without glasses on
- The other side offers a regular view.

Shaving & Makeup Mirror

| Art No. | Dia      | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1152    | 200 (8") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 10                                                                                  | 3750 |
| BL 1152 | 200 (8") | Brass    | Matt black  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 4390 |
| G 1152  | 200 (8") | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                   | 10                                                                                  | 4890 |



- 3 Color Lights: Warm White, Warm Yellow, and Yellow White
- Easy Installation: No additional accessories required includes mounting hardware
- 5x magnified side for people who need very close look to do makeup or shave without glasses on
- LED Lighted: Illuminated with natural white saving energy providing a professional color-correct lighting for makeup or Shaving

LED (Light) Shaving & Makeup Mirror Square

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹     |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1155    | 200 (8") | 200 (8") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 5                                                                                   | 13500 |



- 3 Color Lights: Warm White, Warm Yellow, and Yellow White
- 5x magnified side for people who need very close look to do makeup or shave without glasses on

LED (Light) Shaving & Makeup Mirror Round

| Art No. | Dia      | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹     |
|---------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1157    | 200 (8") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 7                                                                                     | 11160 |



Makeup & Shaving  
Convex Mirror





Grab Bar

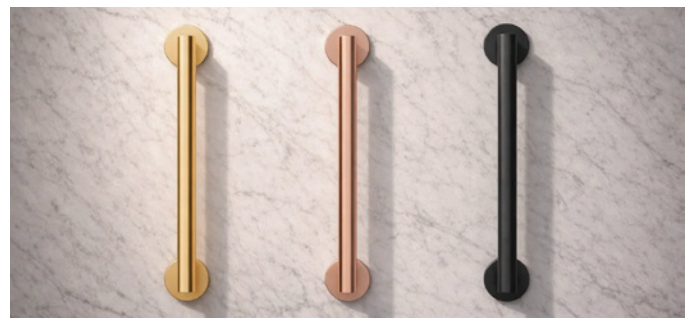
#### Benefits of Grab Bars

- Helps to pull or push themselves into a different position, such as from sitting to standing, or to assist with scooting from one surface to another.
- Helps to stabilize themselves while seated on a toilet or a shower seat.
- Helps to stabilize themselves while stepping up or down a step
- Reduces chance of slips & fall .

| Art No.    | Length    | Material | Finish      | 📦 | 📦  | ₹    |
|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1159       | 225 (9")  | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1690 |
| 1160 S4    | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1530 |
| 1160       | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1925 |
| BL 1160 S4 | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Matt Black  | 1 | 30 | 2080 |
| G 1160 S4  | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Gold PVD    | 1 | 30 | 2590 |
| RG 1160 S4 | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Rose Gold   | 1 | 30 | 2690 |
| 1161       | 375 (15") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 2090 |
| 1162 S4    | 450 (18") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 1750 |
| 1162       | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 2290 |
| BL 1162 S4 | 450 (18") | SS 304   | Matt Black  | 1 | 16 | 2350 |
| G 1162 S4  | 450 (18") | SS 304   | Gold PVD    | 1 | 16 | 3480 |
| RG 1162 S4 | 450 (18") | SS 304   | Rose Gold   | 1 | 16 | 3980 |
| 1163       | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 2790 |



Grab Bar - H2O



| Art No. | Length    | Material | Finish      | 📦 | 📦  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1168    | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 2000 |
| G 1168  | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Gold PVD    | 1 | 25 | 2850 |
| RG 1168 | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Rose Gold   | 1 | 25 | 2850 |
| BL 1168 | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Matt Black  | 1 | 25 | 2390 |

**Note** • More Grab Bars page no. 158 to 163

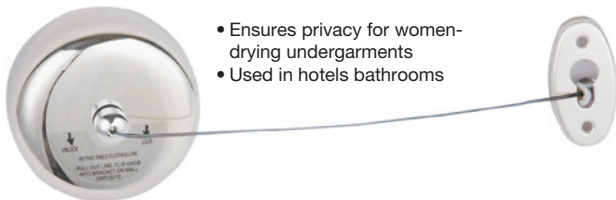




- Magnetic Lid- Closes

Toilet Brush Holder

| Art No.       | Depth | Width                 | Height | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹    |
|---------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|----------|-------------|---|-----|------|
| 1182          | 135   | 92                    | 450    | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 20  | 1620 |
| Art No.       |       | Replacement Part      |        |          |             |   | ₹   |      |
| 1182.02 X 1   |       | Brush With Holder Rod |        |          |             |   | 600 |      |
| 1182.02.02 X1 |       | Brush only (No Rod)   |        |          |             |   | --  |      |



- Ensures privacy for women-drying undergarments
- Used in hotels bathrooms

Cloth Liner

| Art No. | Length       | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|--------------|----------|----------|---|----|------|
| 1226    | 2.5 mtr(98") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 50 | 1270 |



**Towel Ring**

Square

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 1335    | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 990 |



**Towel Rail**

Square

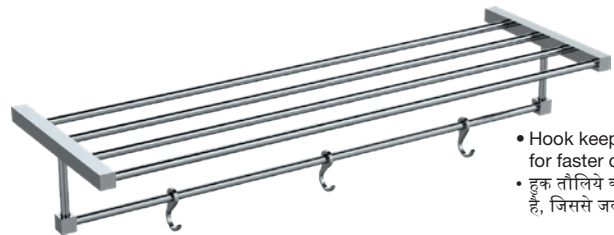
| Art No. | Length    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1343    | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 1125 |
| 1345    | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 1140 |



**Toilet Paper Holder**

Square

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 1355    | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 26 | 820 |



- Hook keeps towel spread for faster drying
- हुक तौलिये को फैला कर रखता है, जिससे जल्दी सूखता है

**Towel Rack with Rail & Hooks**

Square

| Art No. | Length    | Material | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 1360    | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 4 | 4050 |



**Towel Rail Double**

Square

| Art No. | Length    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1370    | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 14 | 1670 |

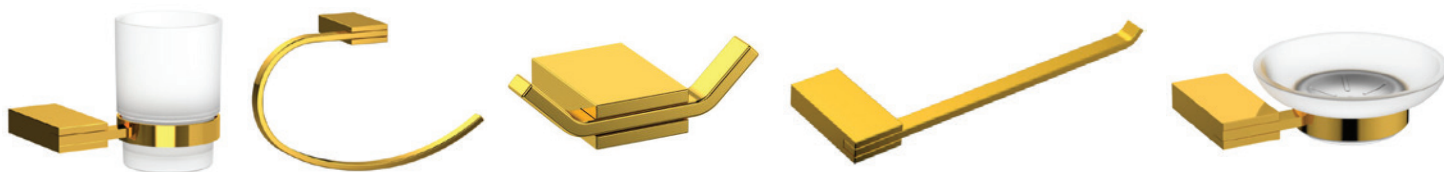


**Towel Ring Round**

Edge

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 1622    | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 990 |





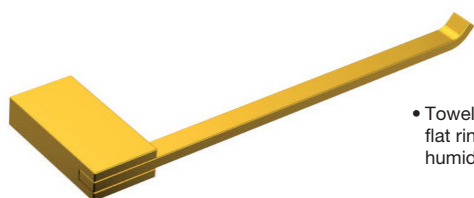
## RECTANGULAR BATH ACCESSORIES Set of 5 Pcs (1730, 1735 (Round), 1740, 1745, 1750)

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |       |   | ₹    |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------|---|------|
| 1701    | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 Set | 4 | 6150 |



**Soap Dish**  
Rectangular

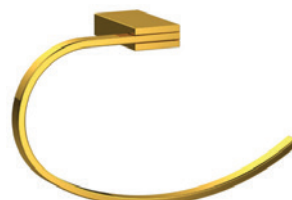
| Art No.   | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|-----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1730      | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1050 |
| G 1730    | Gold PVD    | 1 | 14 | 1890 |
| RG 1730   | Rose Gold   | 1 | 14 | 1890 |
| FG 1730   | French Gold | 1 | 14 | 1890 |
| 1730 H    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1050 |
| G 1730 H  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 14 | 1890 |
| RG 1730 H | Rose Gold   | 1 | 14 | 1890 |
| FG 1730 H | French Gold | 1 | 14 | 1890 |



- Towel dries quickly on flat ring especially in humid/rainy weather

**Towel Ring Flat**  
Rectangular

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1734    | Polished CP | 1 | 35 | 960  |
| BL 1734 | Matt Black  | 1 | 35 | 1180 |
| G 1734  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 35 | 1890 |
| RG 1734 | Rose Gold   | 1 | 35 | 1890 |
| FG 1734 | French Gold | 1 | 35 | 1890 |



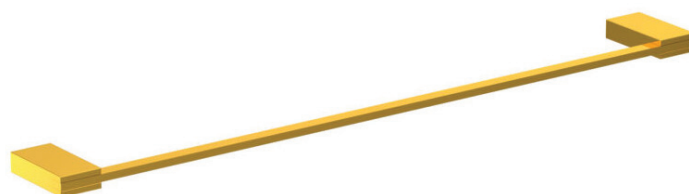
**Towel Ring**  
Rectangular

| Art No.     | Finish                         |   |    | ₹    |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|----|------|
| 1735        | Polished CP                    | 1 | 38 | 1230 |
| G 1735      | Gold PVD                       | 1 | 12 | 2490 |
| RG 1735     | Rose Gold                      | 1 | 12 | 2490 |
| FG 1735     | French Gold                    | 1 | 12 | 2490 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part               |   |    | ₹    |
| 1735.50 X 1 | Spare Screw Dowel Set (2 each) |   |    | 30   |



**Tumbler Holder with Tumbler**  
Rectangular

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1740    | Polished CP | 1 | 26 | 1050 |
| G 1740  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 26 | 1890 |
| RG 1740 | Rose Gold   | 1 | 26 | 1890 |
| FG 1740 | French Gold | 1 | 26 | 1890 |



**Towel Rail**  
Rectangular

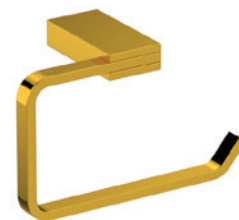
| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1743    | 450 (18") | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 1770 |
| G 1743  | 450 (18") | Gold PVD    | 1 | 16 | 3190 |
| RG 1743 | 450 (18") | Rose Gold   | 1 | 16 | 3190 |
| FG 1743 | 450 (18") | French Gold | 1 | 16 | 3190 |
| 1745    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 1980 |
| G 1745  | 600 (24") | Gold PVD    | 1 | 16 | 3390 |
| RG 1745 | 600 (24") | Rose Gold   | 1 | 16 | 3390 |
| FG 1745 | 600 (24") | French Gold | 1 | 16 | 3390 |





**Robe Hook**  
Rectangular

| Art No. | Finish      | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1750    | Polished CP | 1 | 60 | 840  |
| G 1750  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 60 | 1090 |
| RG 1750 | Rose Gold   | 1 | 60 | 1190 |
| FG 1750 | French Gold | 1 | 60 | 1190 |



**Toilet Paper Holder**  
Rectangular

| Art No. | Finish      | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1755    | Polished CP | 1 | 26 | 1095 |
| G 1755  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 26 | 1500 |
| RG 1755 | Rose Gold   | 1 | 26 | 1500 |
| FG 1755 | French Gold | 1 | 26 | 1500 |



**Toilet Paper Holder**  
With Cover  
Rectangular

- It Protect toilet paper roll from splash/sprinkle of water

| Art No. | Finish      | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1756    | Polished CP | 1 | 26 | 1450 |
| G 1756  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 26 | 2790 |
| RG 1756 | Rose Gold   | 1 | 26 | 2790 |
| FG 1756 | French Gold | 1 | 26 | 3150 |



**Lotion Dispenser Wall Mounted**  
Rectangular

| Art No.     | Capacity | Material                  | Finish      | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹    |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1758        | 150      | Brass                     | Polished CP | 1 | 14 | 1650 |
| BL 1758     | 150      | Brass                     | Matt Black  | 1 | 14 | 1980 |
| G 1758      | 150      | Brass                     | Gold PVD    | 1 | 14 | 2590 |
| FG 1758     | 150      | Brass                     | French Gold | 1 | 14 | 2850 |
| RG 1758     | 150      | Brass                     | Rose Gold   | 1 | 14 | 2850 |
| Art No.     |          | Replacement Part          |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 1758.50 X 1 |          | Pump for Lotion Dispenser |             |   |    | --   |



**Towel Rack with Lower Rail**  
With lower Rail  
Rectangular

| Art No. | Length    | Height | Finish      | 📦 | 🔧 | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 1760    | 600 (24") | 85     | Polished CP | 1 | 6 | 5690 |
| G 1760  | 600 (24") | 85     | Gold PVD    | 1 | 6 | 8290 |
| RG 1760 | 600 (24") | 85     | Rose Gold   | 1 | 6 | 8590 |
| FG 1760 | 600 (24") | 85     | French Gold | 1 | 6 | 8590 |

- Hook keeps towel spread for faster drying
- हुक तौलिये को फैला कर रखता है, जिससे जल्दी सूखता है



**Towel Rack with Lower Rail & Hooks**  
Rectangular

| Art No. | Length    | Height | Finish      | 📦 | 🔧 | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 1761    | 600 (24") | 85     | Polished CP | 1 | 6 | 6150 |
| G 1761  | 600 (24") | 85     | Gold PVD    | 1 | 6 | --   |
| RG 1761 | 600 (24") | 85     | Rose Gold   | 1 | 6 | --   |
| FG 1761 | 600 (24") | 85     | French Gold | 1 | 6 | --   |

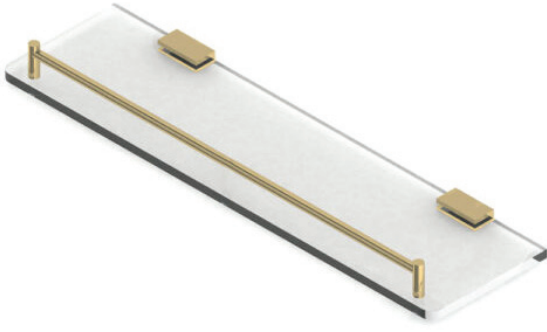


## Corner Glass Shelf

Rectangular

- The rail holds things so they won't fall off: Wall Brackets takes less space : Fast and easy to clean in comparison to clear glass

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1763    | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | Transparent | 1                                                                                   | 10                                                                                  | 1390 |



## Glass Shelf with Rail

Wall Brackets  
Rectangular

- Rail prevents items from falling
- For Small Toilets -Wall Brackets design takes less space

| Art No. | Length    | Height      | Thickness | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1787    | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 1590 |
| G 1787  | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2190 |
| RG 1787 | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Rose Gold   | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2190 |
| FG 1787 | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | French Gold | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2190 |
| 1789    | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 1690 |
| G 1789  | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2290 |
| RG 1789 | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Rose Gold   | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2290 |
| FG 1789 | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | French Gold | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2290 |



### PAWN BATH ACCESSORIES Set of 5 Pcs (1921,1922,1923,1925,1927)

| Art No. | Finish      |       |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|---|------|
| 1920    | Polished CP | 1 Set | 4 | 5345 |
| 1920 L  | Polished CP | 1 Set | 4 | --   |

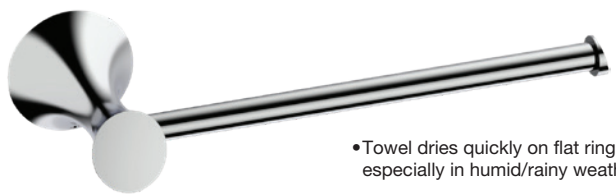


Soap Dish  
Pawn

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1921    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1080 |
| 1921 H  | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1080 |



Towel Ring Round  
Pawn



•Towel dries quickly on flat ring especially in humid/rainy weather

Towel Ring Flat  
Pawn

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1922    | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 1230 |

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 1922 L  | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 900 |



Tumbler Holder  
Pawn



Robe Hook  
Pawn

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1923    | Polished CP | 1 | 26 | 1080 |

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 1925    | Polished CP | 1 | 75 | 575 |



Towel Rail  
Pawn



Toilet Paper Holder  
Pawn

| Art No.        | Length                 | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1927           | 600 (24")              | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 1380 |
| Art No.        | Replacement Part       |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 1927.01.02 X 1 | Bracket of Pawn Series |             |   |    | --   |

| Art No. | Finish      |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----|------|
| 1932    | Polished CP | 26 | 1480 |





## H2O BATH ACCESSORIES Set of 5 Pcs(1941,1942,1943,1945,1948 S)

| Art No. | Finish      |       |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|---|------|
| 1940    | Polished CP | 1 Set | 4 | 4585 |
| 1940 H  | Polished CP | 1 Set | 4 | 4585 |



Soap Dish  
H2O

| Art No.      | Finish                           |   |    | ₹    |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---|----|------|
| 1941         | Polished CP                      | 1 | 30 | 720  |
| BL 1941      | Matt Black                       | 1 | 14 | 1090 |
| G 1941       | Gold PVD                         | 1 | 14 | 1490 |
| RG 1941      | Rose Gold                        | 1 | 14 | 1490 |
| FG 1941      | French Gold                      | 1 | 14 | 1490 |
| 1941 H       | Polished CP                      | 1 | 30 | 720  |
| BL 1941 H    | Matt Black                       | 1 | 14 | 1090 |
| G 1941 H     | Gold PVD                         | 1 | 14 | 1490 |
| RG 1941 H    | Rose Gold                        | 1 | 14 | 1490 |
| FG 1941 H    | French Gold                      | 1 | 14 | 1490 |
| BBZ 1941 H   | Brushed Bronze                   | 1 | 14 | --   |
| Art No.      | Replacement Part                 |   |    | ₹    |
| 1941.01 X 1  | Flange                           |   |    | 135  |
| 1941.02 X 1  | Wall Bracket                     |   |    | 98   |
| 1941.04 X 20 | PVC Ring (Pack of 20)            |   |    | --   |
| 1941.05 X 1  | Soap Dish Without hole 1730 1941 |   |    | 230  |
| 1941.08 X 10 | Grub Screw                       |   |    | 85   |



Towel Ring  
H2O

| Art No.  | Finish         |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|----------------|---|----|------|
| 1942     | Polished CP    | 1 | 38 | 1030 |
| BL 1942  | Matt Black     | 1 | 12 | 1690 |
| G 1942   | Gold PVD       | 1 | 12 | 1795 |
| RG 1942  | Rose Gold      | 1 | 12 | 1990 |
| FG 1942  | French Gold    | 1 | 12 | 2390 |
| BBZ 1942 | Brushed Bronze | 1 | 12 | 2590 |



Towel Ring Flat  
H2O

•Towel dries quickly on flat ring especially in humid/rainy weather

| Art No.   | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|-----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1942 F    | Polished CP | 1 | 35 | 1035 |
| BL 1942 F | Matt Black  | 1 | 35 | 1350 |



**Tumbler Holder**  
H2O

| Art No.     | Finish           |  |  | ₹    |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1943        | Polished CP      | 1                                                                                 | 22                                                                                | 720  |
| BL 1943     | Matt Black       | 1                                                                                 | 22                                                                                | 1090 |
| G 1943      | Gold PVD         | 1                                                                                 | 22                                                                                | 1490 |
| RG 1943     | Rose Gold        | 1                                                                                 | 22                                                                                | 1490 |
| FG 1943     | French Gold      | 1                                                                                 | 22                                                                                | 1490 |
| BBZ 1943    | Brushed Bronze   | 1                                                                                 | 22                                                                                | 1790 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part | ₹                                                                                 |                                                                                   |      |
| 1943.05 X 1 | Tumbler          | 175                                                                               |                                                                                   |      |



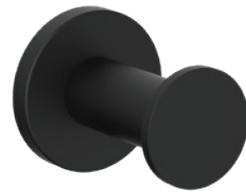
**Towel Ring Round**  
H2O

| Art No.  | Finish         |  |  | ₹    |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1944     | Polished CP    | 1                                                                                   | 38                                                                                  | 1590 |
| BL 1944  | Matt Black     | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 1990 |
| G 1944   | Gold PVD       | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2290 |
| RG 1944  | Rose Gold      | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2490 |
| FG 1944  | French Gold    | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2490 |
| BBZ 1944 | Brushed Bronze | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2535 |



**Robe Hook**  
H2O

| Art No.  | Finish         |  |  | ₹    |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1945     | Polished CP    | 1                                                                                   | 74                                                                                  | 525  |
| BL 1945  | Matt Black     | 1                                                                                   | 36                                                                                  | 720  |
| G 1945   | Gold PVD       | 1                                                                                   | 36                                                                                  | 990  |
| RG 1945  | Rose Gold      | 1                                                                                   | 36                                                                                  | 990  |
| FG 1945  | French Gold    | 1                                                                                   | 36                                                                                  | 1090 |
| BBZ 1945 | Brushed Bronze | 1                                                                                   | 36                                                                                  | 1190 |



**Robe Hook Single**  
H2O

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1946    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 60                                                                                    | 275 |
| BL 1946 | Matt Black  | 1                                                                                     | 60                                                                                    | 450 |
| G 1946  | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                     | 60                                                                                    | 500 |
| RG 1946 | Rose Gold   | 1                                                                                     | 60                                                                                    | 500 |
| FG 1946 | French Gold | 1                                                                                     | 60                                                                                    | 550 |



**Towel Rail**  
H2O

| Art No.    | Length    | Material | Finish         |  |  | ₹    |
|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1947       | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 2390 |
| BL 1947    | 450 (18") | Brass    | Matt Black     | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 2740 |
| G 1947     | 450 (18") | Brass    | Gold PVD       | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 2950 |
| RG 1947    | 450 (18") | Brass    | Rose Gold      | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 3050 |
| FG 1947    | 450 (18") | Brass    | French Gold    | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 3050 |
| 1948 S     | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Polished CP    | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 1650 |
| BL 1948 S  | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Matt Black     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 1890 |
| G 1948 S   | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Gold PVD       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 2450 |
| RG 1948 S  | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Rose Gold      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 2690 |
| FG 1948 S  | 600 (24") | SS 304   | French Gold    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | 2690 |
| BBZ 1948 S | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 3480 |
| 1948       | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 2490 |
| G 1948     | 600 (24") | Brass    | Gold PVD       | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | --   |
| RG 1948    | 600 (24") | Brass    | Rose Gold      | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | --   |
| FG 1948    | 600 (24") | Brass    | French Gold    | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | --   |



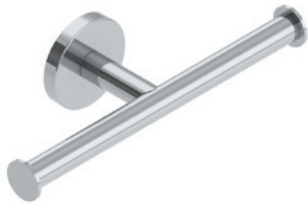
**Toilet Paper Roll Holder**  
H2O

| Art No.  | Finish         |  |  | ₹    |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1951     | Polished CP    | 1                                                                                  | 30                                                                                 | 870  |
| BL 1951  | Matt Black     | 1                                                                                  | 14                                                                                 | 1290 |
| G 1951   | Gold PVD       | 1                                                                                  | 14                                                                                 | 1690 |
| RG 1951  | Rose Gold      | 1                                                                                  | 14                                                                                 | 1690 |
| FG 1951  | French Gold    | 1                                                                                  | 14                                                                                 | 1890 |
| BBZ 1951 | Brushed Bronze | 1                                                                                  | 14                                                                                 | 1950 |



**Toilet Paper Holder**  
With Flap  
H2O

| Art No.  | Finish         |  |  | ₹    |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1952     | Polished CP    | 1                                                                                 | 30                                                                                | 1050 |
| BL 1952  | Matt Black     | 1                                                                                 | 14                                                                                | 2050 |
| G 1952   | Gold PVD       | 1                                                                                 | 14                                                                                | 2740 |
| RG 1952  | Rose Gold      | 1                                                                                 | 14                                                                                | 2740 |
| FG 1952  | French Gold    | 1                                                                                 | 14                                                                                | 2740 |
| BBZ 1952 | Brushed Bronze | 1                                                                                 | 14                                                                                | 2965 |



**Double Toilet Paper Roll Holder**  
H2O

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1953    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 35                                                                                  | -- |



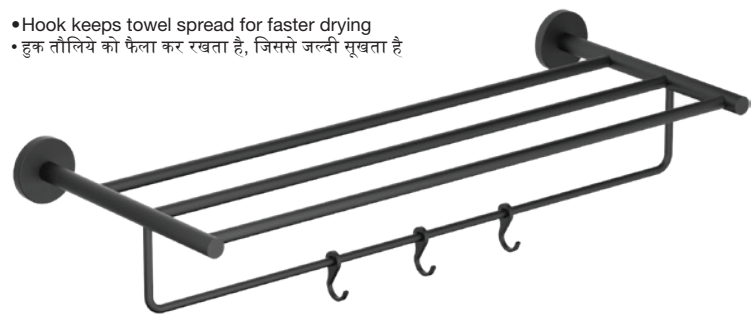
**Toilet Paper Holder Vertical**  
H2O

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1954    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 26                                                                                    | 1350 |





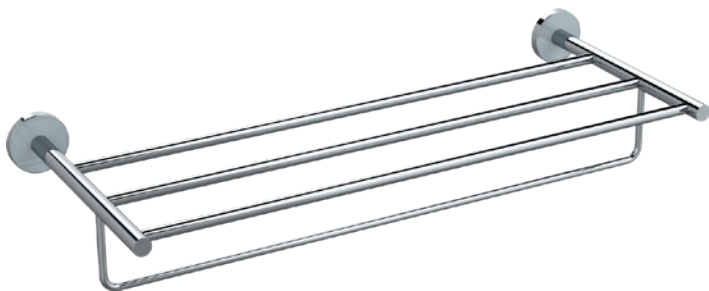
- Hook keeps towel spread for faster drying
- हुक तौलिये को फैला कर रखता है, जिससे जल्दी सूखता है



Towel Rack with Rail & Hooks

H2O

| Art No.     | Length    | Material | Finish         | 📦 | 📦 | ₹    |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|---|------|
| 1955 HS     | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Polished CP    | 1 | 4 | 3050 |
| BL 1955 HS  | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Matt Black     | 1 | 4 | 4490 |
| G 1955 HS   | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Gold PVD       | 1 | 4 | 6650 |
| RG 1955 HS  | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Rose Gold      | 1 | 4 | 7650 |
| FG 1955 HS  | 600 (24") | SS 304   | French Gold    | 1 | 4 | 7650 |
| BBZ 1955 HS | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze | 1 | 4 | 7980 |
| 1955 H      | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1 | 4 | 5390 |
| FG 1955 H   | 600 (24") | Brass    | French Gold    | 1 | 4 | 9490 |
| 1956 H      | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1 | 4 | --   |
| BL 1956 H   | 450 (18") | Brass    | Matt Black     | 1 | 4 | --   |
| G 1956 H    | 450 (18") | Brass    | Gold PVD       | 1 | 4 | --   |
| RG 1956 H   | 450 (18") | Brass    | Rose Gold      | 1 | 4 | --   |
| FG 1956 H   | 450 (18") | Brass    | French Gold    | 1 | 4 | --   |



Towel Rack with Lower Rail

H2O

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      | 📦 | 📦 | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 1955 S  | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1 | 4 | 2790 |
| 1955    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1 | 4 | 5590 |
| G 1955  | 600 (24") | Gold PVD    | 1 | 4 | 6590 |
| RG 1955 | 600 (24") | Rose Gold   | 1 | 4 | 6590 |
| FG 1955 | 600 (24") | French Gold | 1 | 4 | 6590 |



Lotion Dispenser Wall Mounted

H2O

| Art No.     | Capacity                    | Finish      | 📦 | 📦  | ₹    |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1960        | 150                         | Polished CP | 1 | 14 | 1225 |
| G 1960      | 150                         | Gold PVD    | 1 | 9  | --   |
| RG 1960     | 150                         | Rose Gold   | 1 | 9  | --   |
| FG 1960     | 150                         | French Gold | 1 | 9  | --   |
| BL 1960     | 150                         | Matt Black  | 1 | 9  | 1750 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part            |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 1960.07 X 1 | Bottle for Lotion Dispenser |             |   |    | --   |



Towel Holder Swivel Twin Type  
H2O

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1968    | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 2290 |



- Rail prevents items from falling
- Glass shelf designed so that the rail won't come off

Glass Shelf with Rail  
H2O

| Art No. | Length    | Height      | Thickness | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1975    | 300 (12") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1270 |
| 1976    | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1360 |
| BL 1976 | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1590 |
| G 1976  | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1930 |
| RG 1976 | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1930 |
| FG 1976 | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1930 |
| 1977    | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1590 |
| BL 1977 | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1650 |
| G 1977  | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1975 |
| RG 1977 | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1975 |
| FG 1977 | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 12 | 1975 |



Glass Shelf with Tumbler  
H2O

| Art No. | Length    | Height      | Thickness | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 1979    | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | 1890 |
| BL 1979 | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | --   |
| G 1979  | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | --   |
| RG 1979 | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | --   |
| FG 1979 | 450 (18") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | --   |
| 1980    | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | --   |
| BL 1980 | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | --   |
| G 1980  | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | --   |
| RG 1980 | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | --   |
| FG 1980 | 600 (24") | 120(4-3/4") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 6 | --   |



Corner Glass Shelf with Rail  
H2O

- Rail prevents items from falling
- Glass shelf designed so that the rail won't come off

| Art No.  | Length    | Height    | Thickness | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 1983     | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1250 |
| BL 1983  | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1490 |
| G 1983   | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1790 |
| RG 1983  | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1790 |
| FG 1983  | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1790 |
| BBZ 1983 | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 2220 |
| 1985     | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1340 |
| BL 1985  | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1640 |
| G 1985   | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1850 |
| RG 1985  | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1850 |
| FG 1985  | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | 8         | Transparent | 1 | 10 | 1850 |



NEW

Soap Dish

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2115    | Polished CP | 1 | 60 | 485 |



NEW

Towel Ring

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2118    | Polished CP | 1 | 10 | 675 |



NEW

Tumbler Holder

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2120    | Polished CP | 1 | 26 | 595 |



NEW

Robe Hook

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2122    | Polished CP | 1 | 75 | 445 |





NEW

Towel Rail

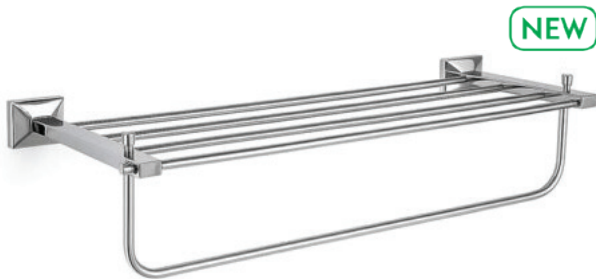
| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2124    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1                                                                                 | 16                                                                                  | 975 |



NEW

Toilet Paper Holder

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2128    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 26                                                                                  | 740 |



NEW

Towel Rack

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2132    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 2550 |



**Soap Dish**  
Rectound

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2155    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 650 |



**Towel Ring**  
Rectound

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2158    | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 785 |



**Tumbler**  
Rectound

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2162    | Polished CP | 1 | 26 | 960 |



**Robe Hook**  
Rectound

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2166    | Polished CP | 1 | 36 | 550 |



**Towel Rail**  
Rectound

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 2172    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 1360 |



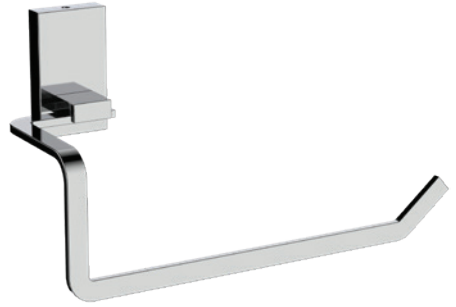
Set of 2215 2218 2220 2222 2224

| Art No. | Finish      |       |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|---|------|
| 2200    | Polished CP | 1 Set | 4 | 3560 |



Soap Dish

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2215    | Polished CP | 1 | 17 | 530 |



Towel Ring

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2218    | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 820 |



Tumbler Holder

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2220    | Polished CP | 1 | 26 | 690 |



Robe Hook

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 2222    | Polished CP | 1 | 75 | 460 |





Towel Rail

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2224    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1                                                                                 | 16                                                                                  | 1060 |



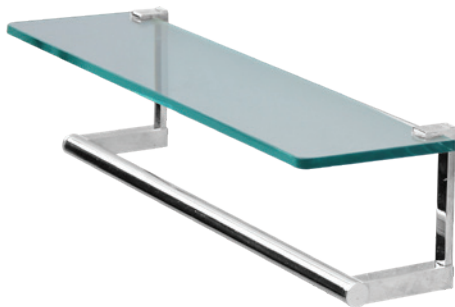
Toilet Paper Holder

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2228    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 26                                                                                  | 850 |



Towel Rack

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2232    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 4                                                                                     | 2880 |



Glass Shelf with Lower Rail  
Rectound

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2240    | 450 (18") | Transparent | 1                                                                                   | 9                                                                                   | 2350 |





### Bath Accessories Subtle Set 2255, 2260, 2262, 2265, 2272

| Art No. | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 2251    | Polished CP | 1 | 4 | 4070 |
| 2251 H  | Polished CP | 1 | 4 | 4070 |



Soap Dish  
Subtle

| Art No.     | Finish           |   |    | ₹    |
|-------------|------------------|---|----|------|
| 2255        | Polished CP      | 1 | 30 | 775  |
| BL 2255     | Matt Black       | 1 | 10 | 980  |
| G 2255      | Gold PVD         | 1 | 10 | 1850 |
| RG 2255     | Rose Gold        | 1 | 10 | 1850 |
| 2255 H      | Polished CP      | 1 | 30 | 775  |
| BL 2255 H   | Matt Black       | 1 | 10 | 980  |
| G 2255 H    | Gold PVD         | 1 | 10 | 1850 |
| RG 2255 H   | Rose Gold        | 1 | 10 | 1850 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part |   |    | ₹    |
| 2255.03 X 1 | Soap Dish only   |   |    | 306  |



Towel Ring - Open  
Subtle

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 2258    | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 850  |
| BL 2258 | Matt Black  | 1 | 10 | 1220 |
| G 2258  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 10 | 2180 |
| RG 2258 | Rose Gold   | 1 | 10 | 2180 |



Towel Ring  
Subtle

| Art No. | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 2260    | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 950  |
| BL 2260 | Matt Black  | 1 | 38 | 1250 |
| G 2260  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 38 | 2180 |
| RG 2260 | Rose Gold   | 1 | 38 | 2180 |



**Tumbler Holder**

Subtle

| Art No.     | Finish                          |  |  | ₹    |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2262        | Polished CP                     | 1                                                                                 | 10                                                                                | 835  |
| BL 2262     | Matt Black                      | 1                                                                                 | 10                                                                                | 1090 |
| G 2262      | Gold PVD                        | 1                                                                                 | 10                                                                                | 1680 |
| RG 2262     | Rose Gold                       | 1                                                                                 | 10                                                                                | 1680 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ₹    |
| 2262.01 X 1 | Tumbler Glass for Subtle Series |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | --   |



**Robe Hook**

Subtle

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2265    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 60                                                                                  | 370 |
| BL 2265 | Matt Black  | 1                                                                                   | 60                                                                                  | 490 |
| G 2265  | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                   | 60                                                                                  | 550 |
| RG 2265 | Rose Gold   | 1                                                                                   | 60                                                                                  | 550 |



**Robe Hook Double**

Subtle

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2266    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 50                                                                                  | 625 |
| BL 2266 | Matt Black  | 1                                                                                   | 50                                                                                  | 830 |
| G 2266  | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                   | 50                                                                                  | 920 |
| RG 2266 | Rose Gold   | 1                                                                                   | 50                                                                                  | 990 |



**Towel Rail**

Subtle

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2272    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 1140 |
| BL 2272 | 600 (24") | Matt Black  | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 1480 |
| G 2272  | 600 (24") | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 2290 |
| RG 2272 | 600 (24") | Rose Gold   | 1                                                                                     | 16                                                                                    | 2550 |



**Double Towel Rail**

Subtle

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2274    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 14                                                                                    | 1670 |
| BL 2274 | 600 (24") | Matt Black  | 1                                                                                   | 14                                                                                    | 2270 |
| G 2274  | 600 (24") | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                   | 14                                                                                    | 2780 |
| RG 2274 | 600 (24") | Rose Gold   | 1                                                                                   | 14                                                                                    | 2780 |





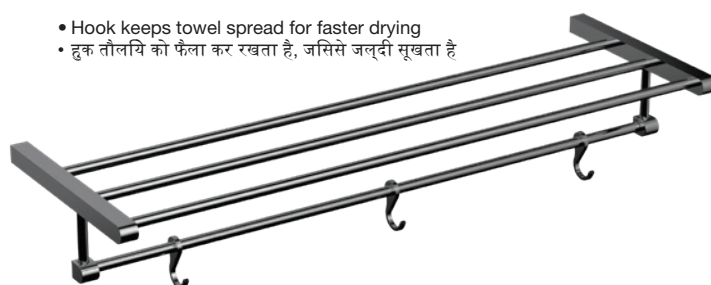
**Toilet Paper Holder**  
Subtle

| Art No. | Finish      | 📦 | 📦  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 2278    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 870  |
| BL 2278 | Matt Black  | 1 | 14 | 1050 |
| G 2278  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 14 | 1680 |
| RG 2278 | Rose Gold   | 1 | 14 | 1680 |



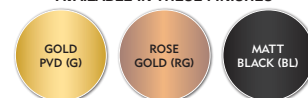
**Toilet Paper Holder with Cover**  
Subtle

| Art No. | Finish      | 📦 | 📦  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 2280    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1385 |
| BL 2280 | Matt Black  | 1 | 14 | 1920 |
| G 2280  | Gold PVD    | 1 | 14 | 2650 |
| RG 2280 | Rose Gold   | 1 | 14 | 2650 |



- Hook keeps towel spread for faster drying
- हुक तौलिये को फैला कर रखता है, जिससे जल्दी सूखता है

AVAILABLE IN THESE FINISHES



**Towel Rack**  
Subtle

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      | 📦 | 📦 | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 2285    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1 | 4 | 3990 |
| BL 2285 | 600 (24") | Matt Black  | 1 | 4 | 4890 |
| G 2285  | 600 (24") | Gold PVD    | 1 | 4 | 7540 |
| RG 2285 | 600 (24") | Rose Gold   | 1 | 4 | 7850 |



**Glass Shelf**  
Subtle

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      | 📦 | 📦  | ₹  |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---|----|----|
| 2294    | 450 (18") | Transparent | 1 | 12 | -- |
| BL 2294 | 450 (18") | Transparent | 1 | 12 | -- |
| G 2294  | 450 (18") | Transparent | 1 | 12 | -- |
| RG 2294 | 450 (18") | Transparent | 1 | 12 | -- |
| 2295    | 600 (24") | Transparent | 1 | 12 | -- |
| BL 2295 | 600 (24") | Transparent | 1 | 12 | -- |
| G 2295  | 600 (24") | Transparent | 1 | 12 | -- |
| RG 2295 | 600 (24") | Transparent | 1 | 12 | -- |



### Bath Accessories Whole Square Set (2305,2308,2312,2315,2322)

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2301    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                 | 4                                                                                   | 6020 |



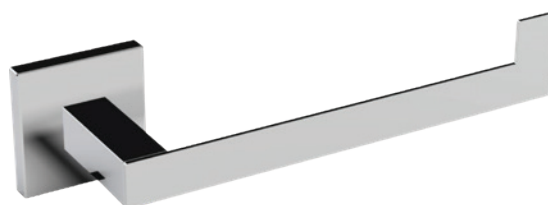
**Soap Dish**  
Whole Square

| Art No.     | Finish                 |  |  | ₹   |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2305        | Polished CP            | 1                                                                                   | 17                                                                                  | 870 |
| 2305 H      | Polished CP            | 1                                                                                   | 17                                                                                  | 870 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ₹   |
| 2305.02 X 1 | Glass Soap Dish Square |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 250 |



**Towel Ring Closed**  
Whole Square

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2308    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 1950 |



**Towel Ring Flat**  
Whole Square

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2309    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 35                                                                                    | 1060 |



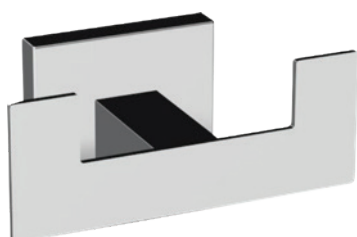
**Tumbler Holder**  
Whole Square

| Art No.     | Finish                  |  |  | ₹   |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2312        | Polished CP             | 1                                                                                   | 20                                                                                  | 890 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ₹   |
| 2312.01 X 1 | Tumbler for Accessories |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | --  |



**Robe Hook**  
Whole Square

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2315    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 60                                                                                    | 260 |



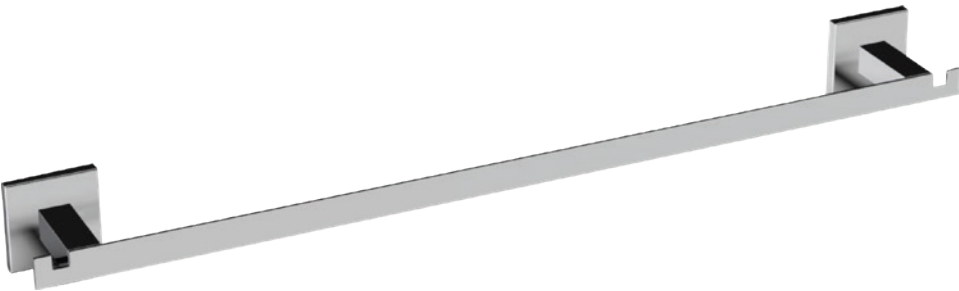
**Robe Hook Double**  
Whole Square

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2316    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 75                                                                                    | 815 |



Towel Rail  
Whole Square

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2322    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1                                                                                 | 16                                                                                  | 2050 |



Towel Rail with Hook  
Whole Square

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2323    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 16                                                                                    | 2090 |



Toilet Paper Holder  
Whole Square

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2328    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 38                                                                                    | 1150 |



Toilet Roll Holder with Flap  
Whole Square

| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2330    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 30                                                                                    | 1690 |



- Hook keeps towel spread for faster drying
- हुक तौलिये को फैला कर रखता है, जिससे जल्दी सूखता है

### Towel Rack with Lower Rail & Hooks

Whole Square

| Art No. | Length    | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2334    | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 1                                                                                 | 4                                                                                   | 4390 |



### Toilet Brush Holder

Whole Square

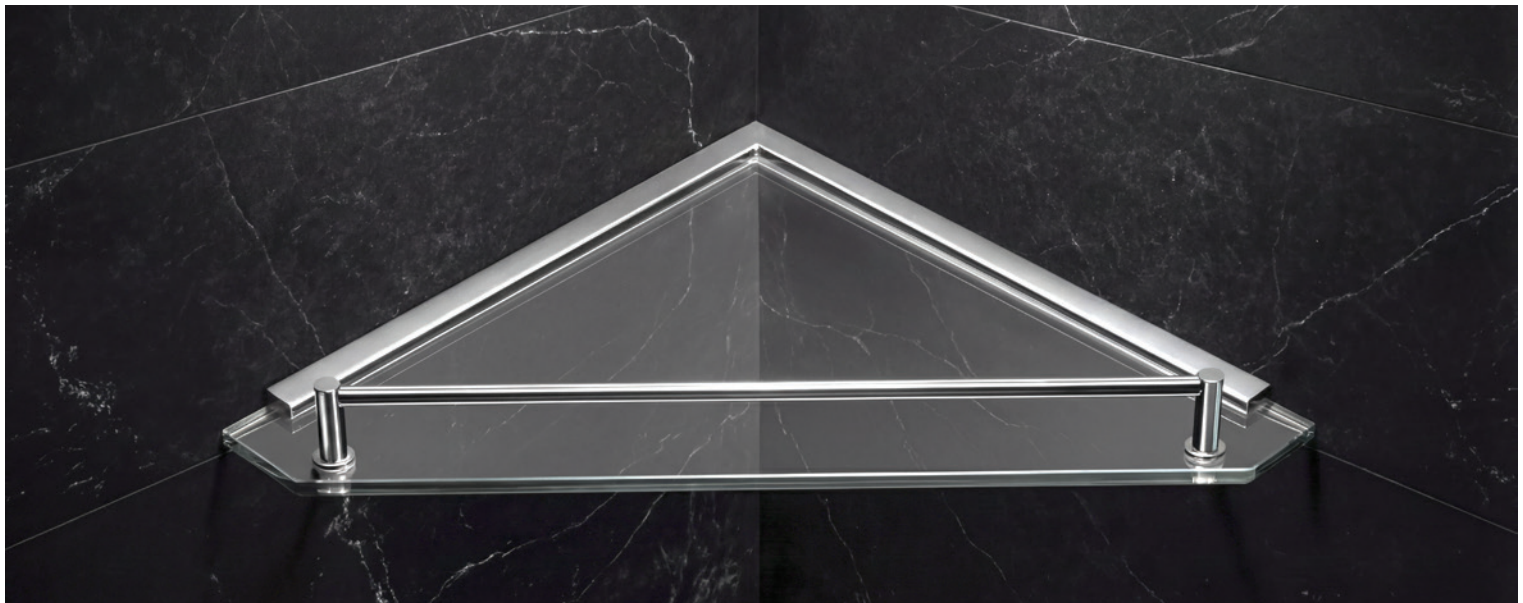
| Art No. | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2338    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 2080 |



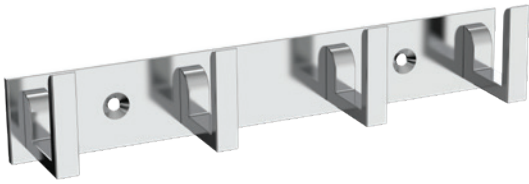
### Corner Shelf with Long Brackets- No gap

Whole Square

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Thickness | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2352    | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | 8         | Transparent | 1                                                                                     | 10                                                                                    | 1690 |







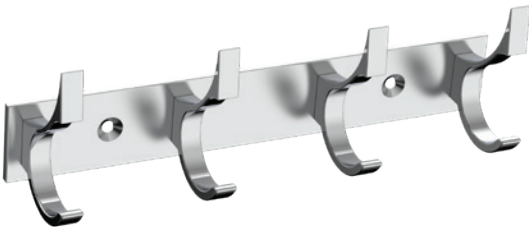
Wall Hook 4 Square

| Art No. | Length | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2473    | 185    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 48                                                                                  | 285 |
| 2473_6  | 295    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 40                                                                                  | 415 |



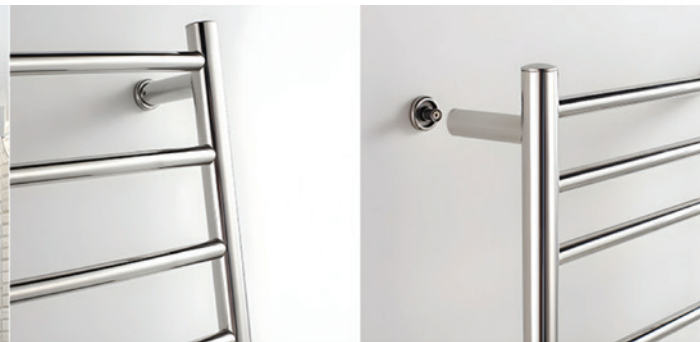
Wall Hook 4 Arc

| Art No. | Length | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2476    | 185    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 48                                                                                  | 285 |
| 2476_6  | 295    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 40                                                                                  | 415 |



Wall Hook 4 Double

| Art No. | Length | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2477    | 185    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 36                                                                                    | 305 |
| 2477_6  | 295    | Polished CP | 2                                                                                     | 30                                                                                    | 485 |



## Electric Heated Towel Rail Rack

**NOW UPDATED TO A NEW MODEL-2716**  
**SEE PAGE NO. 10**

- Max surface temp upto 58°C (Ideal for Drying & prevents skin burns)
- 1 & 2 hour Timer saves energy & reduces costs
- Versatile 10-bar design fits all towel sizes

## Electric Heated Towel Rail Rack

2715 – 1.5 M Wire on Right Side | 2715 L – 1.5 M Wire on Left Side

| Art No. | Depth       | Width | Height    | Finish   |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|---|---|-------|
| 2715    | 120(4-3/4") | 520   | 750 (30") | Polished | 1 | 1 | 23550 |
| 2715 L  | 120(4-3/4") | 520   | 750 (30") | Polished | 1 | 1 | 23550 |



**NOW UPDATED TO A NEW MODEL-2721**  
**SEE PAGE NO. 10**

## BUILT -IN SWITCH & TIMER WITH LED INDICATORS ON OFF



## Electric Heated Towel Rail Rack Square

2722 – 1.5 M Wire on Right Side | 2722 L – 1.5 M Wire on Left Side

| Art No. | Depth       | Width     | Height | Finish   |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|---|---|-------|
| 2722    | 120(4-3/4") | 500 (20") | 780    | Polished | 1 | 1 | 29500 |
| 2722 L  | 120(4-3/4") | 500 (20") | 780    | Polished | 1 | 1 | 29500 |



## Connection Pipe Braided

Italia

For Geysers & Pressure Pump

- Pressure 15 Bar suitable for multistory buildings
- Temp. 90° C
- Braided Pipe are better than PVC Pipe with higher pressure & Temp. capacity.
- Braiding helps to avoid injury (Splashing of hot water over human in case of breakage)
- Inner Outer Thread pipes can be used as extension in case of long pipe.

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length           | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|------------------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 3010    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 150 (6")         | Steel  | 25 | 200 | 238 |
| 3012    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 300 (12")        | Steel  | 30 | 180 | 245 |
| 3018    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 450 (18")        | Steel  | 40 | 200 | 265 |
| 3024    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 600 (24")        | Steel  | 40 | 160 | 285 |
| 3030    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 750 (30")        | Steel  | 20 | 160 | 325 |
| 3036    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 900 (36")        | Steel  | 15 | 120 | 350 |
| 3042    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1500 (60"/1.5m ) | Steel  | 10 | 80  | 460 |
| 3048    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1200 (48")       | Steel  | 10 | 80  | 430 |
| 3049    | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 10 (3/8")     | Outer  | 300 (12")        | Steel  | 30 | 180 | 240 |
| 3051    | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 450 (18")        | Steel  | 20 | 200 | 260 |
| 3052    | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 600 (24")        | Steel  | 20 | 160 | 305 |
| 3053    | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 300 (12")        | Steel  | 30 | 180 | 210 |
| 3055    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 450 (18")        | Steel  | 20 | 200 | 300 |
| 3055_8  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 200 (8")         | Steel  | 30 | 180 | 230 |
| 3067    | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 1000 (40"/1m)    | Steel  | 20 | 160 | 615 |
| 3069    | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 1500 (60"/1.5m ) | Steel  | -  | -   | 670 |
| 3071    | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 2000 (80"/2m)    | Steel  | -  | -   | 770 |



- Pressure 8 Bar
- Temp. 90° C

## Connection Pipe with Valve

Reduce cost of bathroom-Replaces angle valve

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length    | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 3118    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 450 (18") | Steel  | 20 | 200 | 590 |
| 3124    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 600 (24") | Steel  | 20 | 160 | 620 |



- Pressure 8 Bar
- Temp. 90° C
- Plug Available Art 24400, 24401

## Connection Wired Threaded Italia for Basin Mixer

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length    | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 3215    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | M 8           | Outer  | 600 (24") | Steel  | 1  | 80  | 375 |
| 3218    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | M 10          | Outer  | 450 (18") | Steel  | 15 | 150 | 375 |
| 3224    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | M 10          | Outer  | 600 (24") | Steel  | 10 | 80  | 435 |
| 3225    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | M 10          | Outer  | 900 (36") | Steel  | 10 | 80  | --  |
| 3238    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | M 12          | Outer  | 450 (18") | Steel  | 15 | 150 | 415 |
| 3244    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | M 12          | Outer  | 600 (24") | Steel  | 10 | 80  | 490 |



- Pressure 5 Bar
- Temp. 75° C

Connection Pipe-Brass Tail & CP Nut

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1                     | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length           | Colour |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 3612    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 300 (12")        | White  | 30 | 180 | 225 |
| 3618    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 450 (18")        | White  | 20 | 200 | 245 |
| 3624    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 600 (24")        | White  | 20 | 160 | 260 |
| 3636    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 900 (36")        | White  | 15 | 120 | 280 |
| 3648    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1200 (48")       | White  | 10 | 80  | 340 |
| 3660    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1500 (60"/1.5m ) | White  | 10 | 80  | 370 |
| 3672    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1800 (72")       | White  | 5  | 40  | 415 |
| Art No. |               | Replacement Part           |               |        |                  |        |    | ₹   |     |
| 3610    |               | Rubber washer (Pack of 50) |               |        |                  |        |    | 180 |     |



- Collared nut avoids slipping of spanner while its tightened
- Pressure 5 Bar
- Temp. 75° C

Connection Pipe-Brass Tail & Nut

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length     | Colour |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 3712    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 300 (12")  | White  | 30 | 180 | 225 |
| 3718    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 450 (18")  | White  | 20 | 200 | 245 |
| 3724    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 600 (24")  | White  | 20 | 160 | 260 |
| 3736    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 900 (36")  | White  | 15 | 120 | 280 |
| 3748    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1200 (48") | White  | 10 | 80  | 340 |



- Pressure 5 Bar
- Temp. 75° C

Connection Pipe

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length    | Colour |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 3786    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 450 (18") | Black  | 20 | 200 | 295 |
| 3788    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 600 (24") | Black  | 20 | 160 | 320 |



Connection supply Hose - PTMT  
Plastic Tail

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length    | Colour |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 3790    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 450 (18") | White  | 20 | 200 | 100 |
| 3792    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 600 (24") | White  | 20 | 160 | 120 |
| 3794    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 900 (36") | White  | 15 | 120 | 140 |





# COPPER CONNECTION

WITH 2 NUT & WASHER

COPPER CONNECTION IS IDEAL FOR WATER HEATERS (GEYSERS), AS IT PERFORMS SAFELY UNDER HIGH TEMPERATURE AND HIGH PRESSURE.

- Pressure 20 Bar
- Temp. 100° C
- Can be used where braided pipefails due to high pressure/temp
- Can be used as connection Pipe
- Bendable/set as per your need
- Can bear upto 15Kg pressureBendable/set as per your need



| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1               | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length    | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 4412    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 300 (12") | Polished CP | 6  | 108 | 585 |
| 4418    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 450 (18") | Polished CP | 6  | 108 | 785 |
| 4424    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner                | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 600 (24") | Polished CP | 6  | 84  | 925 |
| Art No. |               | Replacement Part     |               |        |           |             | ₹  |     |     |
| 4512    |               | Nut n Washer (1each) |               |        |           |             | 85 |     |     |

Copper Connection with 2 Nut & Washer



Waste Pipe Plastic (Tail)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Colour |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|---|-----|-----|
| 4921    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 750 (30") | White  | 1 | 100 | 120 |
| 4922    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 900 (36") | White  | 1 | 100 | 135 |



Waste Pipe Brass Nut End (Tail)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 4930    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 750 (30") | White  | 1 | 70 | 270 |
| 4936    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 900 (36") | White  | 1 | 50 | 290 |



Waste Pipe-Urinal

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 4965    | 95 (3-3/4") | Inner | 750 (30") | White  | 1 | 65 | 145 |
| 4967    | 95 (3-3/4") | Inner | 900 (36") | White  | 1 | 50 | 160 |



- Min length 315mm
- Max length 910mm

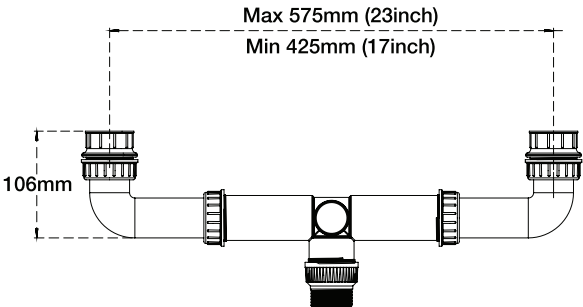
Waste Pipe Collapsible

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Colour |   |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-------|--------|---|-----|----|
| 4972    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | White  | 1 | 125 | 88 |

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Thread Size 2 | Material           | Colour |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 4985    | 40 (1-1/2")   | 40 (1-1/2")   | Polypropylene (PP) | Ivory  | 1                                                                                   | 25                                                                                  | 430 |



Double Bowl Sink Kit



### Wall Outlet

using P-Trap & Bottle Trap

Or

### Floor Outlet

using waste pipe



Adaptor Reducer

- Kitchen sink waste coupling converts thread to 32mm (Outer) for installation of P-trap,Bottle trap or waste pipe

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Colour |  |  | ₹  |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 4999    | 32 (1-1/4")   | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2")   | Inner  | Grey   | 6                                                                                     | 108                                                                                   | 35 |



NEW

Adaptor Thread

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material           | Colour |   |     | ₹  |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---|-----|----|
| 5002    | 40 (1-1/2")   | Outer  | 32 (1-1/4")   | Inner  | Polypropylene (PP) | White  | 6 | 108 | 32 |



Sink Stainer (Sink Waste Coupling) Square  
40 to 32mm Thread Reducer included

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length       | Width        | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 5104    | 32 (1-1/4") | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 32 | 515 |



Sink Stainer (Sink Waste Coupling)  
40 to 32mm Thread Reducer included

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Dia      | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 5106    | 40 (1-1/2") | Outer | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 33 | 480 |
| 5108    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | 75 (3")  | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 40 | 435 |



Waste Coupling for Sink (Sink Coupling)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Dia      | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 5110    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | 75 (3")  | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 42 | 270 |
| 5112    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 32 | 295 |



Ceramic Top Waste Coupling

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Threading | Length   | Material | Finish        |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|---|----|------|
| 5210    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 75 (3")  | Brass    | Ceramic White | 1 | 75 | 1350 |
| 5210 HT | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Half Th   | 75 (3")  | Brass    | Ceramic White | 1 | 75 | 1350 |
| 5212    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5") | Brass    | Ceramic White | 1 | 54 | 1690 |
| 5212 HT | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Half Th   | 125 (5") | Brass    | Ceramic White | 1 | 54 | 1690 |



- Full cap gives better look than half cap

Waste Coupling Pop Up Full Cap

| Art No.     | Thread Size         | Type  | Threading | Length       | Material | Finish         |   |    | ₹    |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------------|---|----|------|
| 5219        | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Half Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1 | 54 | 1550 |
| 5220        | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Half Th   | 75 (3")      | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1 | 75 | 1250 |
| 5221        | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 75 (3")      | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1 | 75 | 1295 |
| 5222        | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1 | 54 | 1550 |
| BL 5222     | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Matt Black     | 1 | 12 | 1950 |
| G 5222      | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Gold PVD       | 1 | 12 | 2750 |
| RG 5222     | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Rose Gold      | 1 | 12 | 2890 |
| FG 5222     | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | French Gold    | 1 | 12 | 2890 |
| BBZ 5222    | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Brushed Bronze | 1 | 12 | 2890 |
| 5222_215    | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 215 (8-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1 | 30 | 2550 |
| BL 5222_215 | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 215 (8-1/2") | Brass    | Matt Black     | 1 | 8  | 2980 |
| RG 5222_215 | 32 (1-1/4")         | Outer | Full Th   | 215 (8-1/2") | Brass    | Rose Gold      | 1 | 8  | 3890 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part    |       |           |              |          |                |   |    | ₹    |
| 5220.03 X 1 | Full Cap for Pop Up |       |           |              |          |                |   |    | 1550 |



- 7 years Warranty on spindle

Waste Coupling Pop Up

| Art No.     | Thread Size      | Type  | Threading | Length       | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹    |
|-------------|------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-----|------|
| 5223        | 32 (1-1/4")      | Outer | Half Th   | 75 (3")      | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 100 | 1020 |
| 5224        | 32 (1-1/4")      | Outer | Full Th   | 75 (3")      | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 100 | 1020 |
| G 5224      | 32 (1-1/4")      | Outer | Full Th   | 75 (3")      | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1 | 24  | 1950 |
| BL 5224     | 32 (1-1/4")      | Outer | Full Th   | 75 (3")      | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1 | 24  | 1390 |
| 5226        | 40 (1-1/2")      | Outer | Full Th   | 50 (2")      | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 40  | 1090 |
| 5227        | 32 (1-1/4")      | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 54  | 1320 |
| G 5227      | 32 (1-1/4")      | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1 | 12  | 2050 |
| 5228        | 32 (1-1/4")      | Outer | Half Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 54  | 1320 |
| 5230        | 32 (1-1/4")      | Outer | Full Th   | 215 (8-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30  | 2550 |
| BL 5230     | 32 (1-1/4")      | Outer | Full Th   | 215 (8-1/2") | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1 | 8   | 2980 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part |       |           |              |          |             |   |     | ₹    |
| 5224.02 X 1 | Spindle          |       |           |              |          |             |   |     | 275  |
| 5224.03 X 1 | Cap              |       |           |              |          |             |   |     | 295  |
| 5224.04 X1  | Washer for Cap   |       |           |              |          |             |   |     | 120  |





NEW

| Art No. | Thread Size | Threading | Length   | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 5239    | 32 (1-1/4") | Full Th   | 75 (3")  | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 54 | 390 |
| 5240    | 32 (1-1/4") | Full Th   | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 75 | 470 |

SS Waste Coupling



NEW

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Threading | Length | Material    | Finish         |   |    | ₹   |
|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|---|----|-----|
| 5242     | 32 (1-1/4") | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Polished CP    | 1 | 54 | 365 |
| BL 5242  | 32 (1-1/4") | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Matt Black     | 1 | 12 | 450 |
| G 5242   | 32 (1-1/4") | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Gold PVD       | 1 | 12 | 690 |
| RG 5242  | 32 (1-1/4") | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Rose Gold      | 1 | 12 | 690 |
| BBZ 5242 | 32 (1-1/4") | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Brushed Bronze | 1 | 12 | 790 |

Waste Coupling



Waste Coupling

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Type  | Threading | Length | Material    | Finish         |   |    | ₹   |
|----------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------------|---|----|-----|
| 5248     | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Polished CP    | 1 | 54 | 365 |
| 5248 HT  | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Half Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Polished CP    | 1 | 54 | 365 |
| G 5248   | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Gold PVD       | 1 | 12 | 690 |
| RG 5248  | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Rose Gold      | 1 | 12 | 690 |
| FG 5248  | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | French Gold    | 1 | 12 | 690 |
| BL 5248  | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Matt Black     | 1 | 12 | 450 |
| BBZ 5248 | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 130    | Brass & ABS | Brushed Bronze | 1 | 12 | 790 |



Waste Coupling

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Threading | Length   | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|---|-----|-----|
| 5283    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Half Th   | 75 (3")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 100 | 695 |
| 5284    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 75 (3")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 54  | 735 |
| 5285    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 54  | 990 |
| 5285 HT | 32 (1-1/4") |       | Half Th   | 125 (5") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 54  | 990 |



Waste Coupling Ocular (Regular)

| Art No.     | Thread Size | Type               | Threading | Length  | Material | Finish      |     |     | ₹    |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 5303        | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer              | Half Th   | 75 (3") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 114 | 700  |
| G 5303      | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer              | Half Th   | 75 (3") | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1   | 24  | 1150 |
| BL 5303     | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer              | Half Th   | 75 (3") | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1   | 24  | 870  |
| 5313        | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer              | Full Th   | 75 (3") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 114 | 700  |
| G 5313      | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer              | Full Th   | 75 (3") | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1   | 24  | 1150 |
| RG 5313     | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer              | Full Th   | 75 (3") | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 1   | 24  | 1335 |
| BL 5313     | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer              | Full Th   | 75 (3") | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1   | 24  | 870  |
| 5323        | 40 (1-1/2") | Outer              | Half Th   | 75 (3") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 48  | 1030 |
| 5333        | 40 (1-1/2") | Outer              | Full Th   | 75 (3") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 48  | 1070 |
| Art No.     |             | Replacement Part   |           |         |          |             | ₹   |     |      |
| 5313.04 X 5 |             | Washer (Pack of 5) |           |         |          |             | 50  |     |      |
| 5313.05 X 1 |             | Check Nut          |           |         |          |             | 200 |     |      |



Waste Coupling Long Thread

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Threading | Length       | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-----|------|
| 5343    | 50 (2")     | Outer | Full Th   | 75 (3")      | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 48  | 1720 |
| 5345    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 114 | 1020 |
| G 5345  | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1 | 12  | 1650 |
| RG 5345 | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 1 | 12  | 1695 |
| BL 5345 | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1 | 12  | 1400 |
| FG 5345 | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | French Gold | 1 | 12  | 1695 |
| 5346    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Half Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 114 | 980  |
| 5348    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Full Th   | 215 (8-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30  | 1585 |
| 5349    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | Half Th   | 215 (8-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30  | 1650 |
| 5355    | 40 (1-1/2") | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 26  | 1360 |
| 5358    | 40 (1-1/2") | Outer | Full Th   | 215 (8-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30  | 2600 |
| 5365    | 50 (2")     | Outer | Full Th   | 125 (5")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 26  | 1990 |



Chain Plug Classic

| Art No. | Dia         | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 5380    | 32 (1-1/4") | Brass    | Polished CP | 50 | 450 | 305 |
| 5385    | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 40 | 360 | 330 |



- Solid Metal Handle & Cover Stopper
- Length 600mm

Bathtub Overflow Set  
With Knob Control (On-Off)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 5551    | 40 (1-1/2") | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 10 | 3220 |



- Never lose plug, fix & forget
- Plug (popup) matches the level of bathtub

Bathtub Overflow Set  
With Pop Up Waste

| Art No.        | Thread Size | Type             | Material | Finish      |     |    | ₹    |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-------------|-----|----|------|
| 5575           | 40 (1-1/2") | Outer            | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 25 | 2430 |
| Art No.        |             | Replacement Part |          |             | ₹   |    |      |
| 5575.02.02 X 1 |             | Spindle          |          |             | 250 |    |      |
| 5575.02.03 X 1 |             | Cap with seal    |          |             | 250 |    |      |



Bathtub Overflow Set  
With Chain Plug Waste Coupling

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 5585    | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 2360 |





- Provides a flexible solution when the waste coupling and wall outlet are not aligned.

### Trap Pipe Steel(With Brass Nut)

You can bend as per your fitting

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 5765    | 32 (1-1/4") | 750 (30") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 1250 |



- Fits with Jaquar 769, Grohe, Kohler.
- Gold & Other Finishes available onRequest

### Pipe For Bottle Trap Escada Special

| Art No. | Dia         | Length    | Material | Finish      |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----|------|
| 5795 A  | 32 (1-1/4") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 48 | 660  |
| 5796 A  | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 48 | 820  |
| 5798 A  | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP | 18 | 1230 |
| 5799 A  | 32 (1-1/4") | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP | 28 | 1680 |





Bottle Trap Linear

| Art No.             | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Height    | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 5800 Pro            | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 24  | 1820 |
| 5800 V9 H12 Pro     | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 300 (12") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 24  | 1895 |
| 5800 V12 H12 Pro    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 24  | 1950 |
| 5800 V12 H18 Pro    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 450 (18") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 24  | 2140 |
| BL 5800 V12 H18 Pro | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 450 (18") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Matt Black  | 2   | 24  | 3095 |
| 5800                | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 2400 |



Bottle Trap

| Art No.      | Thread Size | Length    | Height    | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 5809         | 32 (1-1/4") | 225 (9")  | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 2500 |
| 5812         | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 2655 |
| 5812 V9 H12  | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 2775 |
| 5812 V9 H15  | 32 (1-1/4") | 375 (15") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 3000 |
| 5812 V12 H12 | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 2930 |
| 5812 V12 H18 | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 3250 |
| 5818         | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 12  | 3350 |

| Art No.      | Replacement Part         | ₹   |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|
| 5812.04 X 1  | Rubber Bush              | 32  |
| 5812.04 X 25 | Rubber Bush (pack of 25) | 560 |



Bottle Trap With SS 304 Pipes

| Art No.             | Thread Size | Length    | Height    | Material | Finish         | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|------|
| 5846 Pro            | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP    | 2   | 30  | 1725 |
| 5846 V6 H18 Pro     | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP    | 2   | 24  | 1830 |
| 5846 V6 H24 Pro     | 32 (1-1/4") | 600 (24") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP    |     |     | 2060 |
| 5846 V9 H12 Pro     | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP    | 2   | 24  | 1798 |
| BL 5846 V9 H15 Pro  | 32 (1-1/4") | 375 (15") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Black Matt     |     |     | 2480 |
| G 5846 V9 H15 Pro   | 32 (1-1/4") | 375 (15") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Gold PVD       |     |     | 3150 |
| RG 5846 V9 H15 Pro  | 32 (1-1/4") | 375 (15") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Rose Gold      |     |     | 3450 |
| FG 5846 V9 H15 Pro  | 32 (1-1/4") | 375 (15") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | French Gold    |     |     | 3450 |
| BBZ 5846 V9 H15 Pro | 32 (1-1/4") | 375 (15") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Brushed Bronze |     |     | 4290 |
| 5846 V12 H12 Pro    | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP    | 2   | 24  | 1995 |
| 5846 V12 H18 Pro    | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP    | 2   | 24  | 2035 |
| 5846                | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1   | 30  | 2200 |
| G 5846              | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Gold PVD       | 1   | 30  | --   |
| RG 5846             | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Rose Gold      | 1   | 30  | --   |
| 5846 V6 H15         | 32 (1-1/4") | 375 (15") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1   | 25  | 2390 |
| 5846 V6 H18         | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1   | 12  | 2490 |
| 5846 V6 H24         | 32 (1-1/4") | 600 (24") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1   | 12  | 2990 |
| 5846 V9 H12         | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1   | 25  | 2330 |
| 5846 V9 H18         | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1   | 12  | 2610 |
| 5846 V12 H12        | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1   | 25  | 2550 |
| 5846 V12 H18        | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1   | 12  | 2795 |



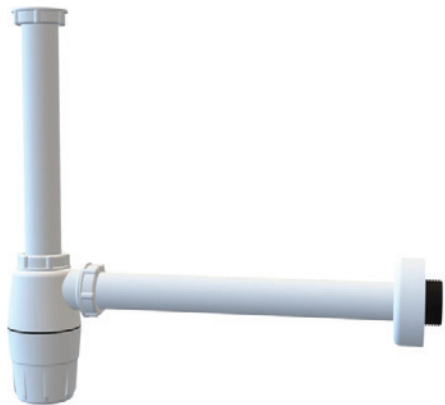
Bottle Trap K

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length    | Height   | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 5848    | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 225 (9") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 25                                                                                  | 1290 |



Pipe For Bottle Trap

| Art No. | Dia | Length    | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 5859    | 30  | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 48                                                                                  | 495  |
| 5862    | 30  | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 48                                                                                  | 645  |
| 5868    | 30  | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 18                                                                                  | 950  |
| 5874    | 30  | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP | 2                                                                                   | 28                                                                                  | 1400 |



Bottle Trap White 12" In & 12" Out Pipes

**NEW**

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length    | Height    | Material           | Finish     |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5885    | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Polypropylene (PP) | Semi Gloss | 1                                                                                     | 35                                                                                    | 375 |



Bottle trap reduces vanity space.  
बॉटल ट्रैप वैनिटी स्पेस कम करता है।



More vanity space. Vertical & horizontal adjustable.  
ज़्यादा वैनिटी स्पेस। ऊपर-नीचे और आगे-पीछे एडजस्टेबल।



NEW

Vanity Bottle Trap

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length    | Height | Material | Colour |   |   | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|---|---|-----|
| 5886    | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 250    | ABS      | White  | - | - | 950 |



Bottle Trap White In Pipe 8.8" Out Pipe 12"

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length    | Height | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 5887    | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 220    | ABS      | Polished | 1 | 20 | 740 |



Bottle Trap H2O

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Height   | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 5890    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 300 (12") | 150 (6") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1750 |

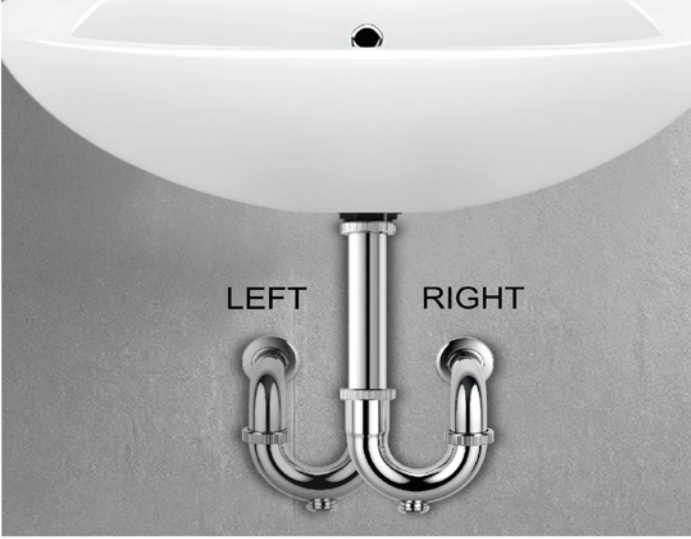


जब बोटल ट्रैप की फिटिंग फेल होती है,  
तब क्या?

When a Bottle Trap fittings fails...  
what do you offer next?



Learn more →



### Advantages of P-Trap:

- Adjusts left–right and up–down for an easy, perfect fit
- आसान और सही फिटिंग के लिए बाएँ-दाएँ और ऊपर-नीचे एडजस्ट होता है।
- இடம்-வலம் மற்றும் மேல்-கீழ் சரிசெய்து எளிதாக, சரியான பொருத்தத்தி  
ற்காக.
- എളുപ്പത്തിൽ കൃത്യമായി യോജിക്കുന്നതിന് ഇടത്തേക്കും വലത്തേക്കും,  
മുകളിലേക്കും താഴേക്കും ക്രമീകരിക്കുക
- ಸುಲಭ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ ಫಿಟ್‌ಗಾಗಿ ಎಡ-ಬಲ ಮತ್ತು ಮೇಲೆ-ಕೆಳಗೆ ಅಡ್ಜಸ್ಟ್ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- సులభమైన, పరిపూర్ణ ఫిట్ కోసం ఎడమ-కుడి మరియు పై-క్రింద సర్దుబాటు చేస్తుంది
- সহজ ও সঠিক মাপের জন্য এটি ডানে-বামে এবং উপরে-নিচে প্রয়োজনমতো সেট করা যায়।
- सजिलो, परिपूर्ण फिटका लागि बायाँ-दायाँ र माथि-तल समायोजन गर्छ।



P Trap SS 304

NEW

| Art No.         | Thread Size | Length    | Height    | Material | Finish      | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|------|
| 5892 S4         | 32 (1-1/4") | 225 (9")  | 150 (6")  | SS304    | Polished CP |     |        | 1750 |
| 5896 S4         | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1   | 25     | 1770 |
| 5896 V9 H12 S4  | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 225 (9")  | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1   | 25     | 1850 |
| 5896 V9 H15 S4  | 32 (1-1/4") | 375 (15") | 225 (9")  | SS 304   | Polished CP |     |        | 2040 |
| 5896 V12 H12 S4 | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Polished CP |     |        | 1915 |
| 5896 V12 H18 S4 | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1   | 12     | 2220 |
| 5896 V6 H15 S4  | 32 (1-1/4") | 375 (15") | 150 (6")  | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1   | 12     | 1940 |
| 5897 S4         | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 150 (6")  | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1   | 12     | 2110 |





• Due to the design of the product 9" horizontal pipe covers 12" length

P Trap

| Art No.      | Thread Size                                         | Length    | Height    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 5892         | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 225 (9")  | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2350 |
| 5892 V9 H9   | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 225 (9")  | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2450 |
| 5892 V12 H9  | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 225 (9")  | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 2695 |
| 5892 V18 H9  | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 225 (9")  | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 3050 |
| 5896         | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2560 |
| 5896 V9 H12  | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 300 (12") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 2695 |
| 5896 V12 H12 | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 2950 |
| 5896 V12 H18 | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 450 (18") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 3380 |
| 5897         | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 450 (18") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 2890 |
| 5897 V9 H18  | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 450 (18") | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 3150 |
| 5897 V18 H18 | 32 (1-1/4")                                         | 450 (18") | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 3590 |
| 5898 V12 H12 | 40 (1-1/2")                                         | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 2790 |
| Art No.      | Replacement Part                                    |           |           |          |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 5790.12 X 3  | Bottle and P trap Flat Washer (3pcs) Mrp for 3 pcs  |           |           |          |             |   |    | 40   |
| 5790.12 X 25 | Bottle and P trap Flat Washer (25pcs) Nut size 32mm |           |           |          |             |   |    | --   |



P Trap without Plug

| Art No.        | Thread Size | Length    | Height    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 5896 N Pro     | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 2 | 24 | --   |
| 5896 N         | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 2470 |
| 5896 N V12 H12 | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 2880 |
| 5896 N V12 H18 | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 3200 |



NEW

P Trap

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length    | Height   | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 5910    | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | 225 (9") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 20 | 1350 |



P Trap

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Height    | Material           | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 5915    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Polypropylene (PP) | White  | 1 | 35 | 425 |



| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 5920    | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | 300 (12") | ABS      | Polished | 1 | 25 | 740 |

P Trap White In Pipe 8.8" Out Pipe 12"



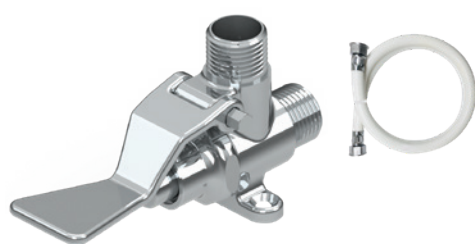
| Art No. | Dia         | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 5955    | 40 (1-1/2") | Rubber   | Black  | 1 | 25 | 40 |

Bush Washer for 40mm Inlet pipe



Rubber Buffer Washer  
Suitable for 100 mm Pipe

| Art No. | Dia | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹  |
|---------|-----|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 5957    | 110 | Rubber   | Black  | 1 | 60 | 90 |



Foot Pedal Only

6185 Supplied with 1200mm x 15mm connection hose.

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 6183    | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 1550 |
| 6185    | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 1865 |



Foot ( Pedal ) Operated Tap, Hose & Spout

6185 PS Supplied with (2 Pcs) 1200mm x 15mm connection hose & Spout

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 6185 PS | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 2860 |



NEW

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|--|--|------|
| 6201    | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP |  |  | 1490 |

Urinal Valve Auto Closing System



NEW

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 6203    | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 3050 |

Urinal Valve Auto Closing System



| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|-----|------|
| 6212    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 120 | 1340 |

Self Closing-Urinal Cock



| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|---|-----|-----|
| 6232    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 240 | 830 |
| 6232 M  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 60  | 840 |

Self Closing-Urinal Cock Ocular



| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length  | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|---------|----------|-------------|---|-----|-----|
| 6242    | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | 75 (3") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 105 | 880 |

Urinal Waste Coupling-Dome

**Note** • Urinal grab bar on page no. 158



Urinal Spreader Ocular-Regular

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 6320    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 90 | 820 |



• WATER FLOW-  
5 LITER PER  
MINTUE

Urinal Spreader-Sleek

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 6330    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 80 | 820 |



Urinal Spreader Coral

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 6332    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 50 | 430 |



Urinal Spreader-Parry

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 6340    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 64 | 860 |



CP Urinal Brackets-Pair

| Art No. | Material | Finish        |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|---------------|---|----|-----|
| 6350    | Brass    | Nickel Plated | 1 | 50 | 875 |

**Note** • Urinal grab bar on page no. 158





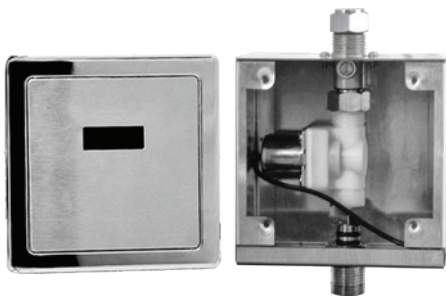
Urinal Bracket-Pair

| Art No. | Material   | Finish               |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|------------|----------------------|---|-----|-----|
| 6353    | Mild Steel | Zinc Plated - Silver | 1 | 154 | 135 |



Perfumed Urinal Mat with  
Freshener Block Anti Odour

| Art No. | Colour |    |    | ₹   |
|---------|--------|----|----|-----|
| 6355    | White  | 12 | 60 | 460 |



Urinal Sensor

| Art No. | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 6450    | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 6 | 7950 |



• Suitable for  
Imported EWC's

Jet Spray Set FlexiMetal

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length     | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 7004    | 15 (1/2")   | 600 (24")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 745 |
| G 7004  | 15 (1/2")   | 600 (24")  | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1 | 40 | --  |
| 7006    | 15 (1/2")   | 900 (36")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 770 |
| 7008    | 15 (1/2")   | 1200 (48") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | --  |



Jet Spray Set

For Regular constellation, Cascade Multi Jet

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length     | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 7014    | 15 (1/2")   | 600 (24")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 65 | 615 |
| 7016    | 15 (1/2")   | 900 (36")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 65 | 635 |
| 7018    | 15 (1/2")   | 1200 (48") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 65 | 665 |



Hook

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|---|-----|-----|
| 7182    | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 154 | 140 |



Hook Bold

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 7185    | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 72 | 240 |
| BL 7185 | ABS      | Matt Black  | 1 | 36 | 285 |
| G 7185  | ABS      | Gold PVD    | 1 | 36 | 475 |
| RG 7185 | ABS      | Rose Gold   | 1 | 36 | 495 |



Hook

| Art No. | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹  |
|---------|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 7190    | ABS      | White  | 1 | 36 | 65 |



CP Hook Heavy

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 7202    | Brass    | Polished CP | 40 | 360 | 295 |



NEW

| Art No. | Thread Size | Depth       | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 7203    | 15 (1/2")   | 65 (2-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 36 | 990 |

Angle Valve with Hook for Health Faucet



Spiral Health Faucet Tube

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Colour |   |   | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---|---|-----|
| 7207    | 15 (1/2")   | TPV      | Grey   | - | - | 815 |



Health Faucet Chicago & Hook Only

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 7280    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 960 |



- Made in Italy (Europe)
- 3 years Warranty

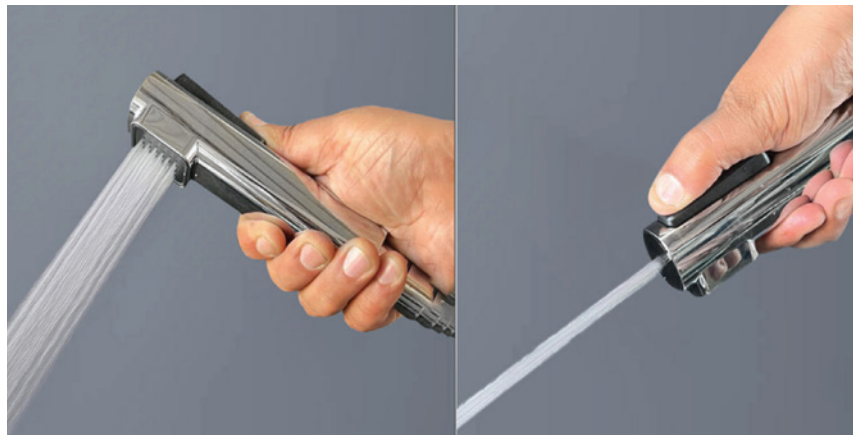
Health Faucet

| Art No.     | Thread Size | Type                       | Length         | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 7383        | 15 (1/2")   | Outer                      | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 1640 |
| Art No.     |             | Description                |                |          |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 7388        |             | Health Faucet & Hook Only  |                |          |             |   |    | 1100 |
| 7388.01 X 1 |             | Health Faucet without Hook |                |          |             |   |    | 1002 |



Health Faucet

- Dual-function spray for total hygiene — gentle for you, powerful for your toilet bowl.
- दोहरा फायदा, पूरी स्वच्छता — आपके लिए कोमल, टॉयलेट बाउल की सफाई के लिए शक्तिशाली।
- ಎರಡು ಫಂಕ್ಷನು, ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಸ್ವಚ್ಛತೆ — ನಿಮಗೆ ನಾಜೂಕು, ಬೌಲಿಗೆ ಶಕ್ತಿಶಾಲಿ.



| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length         | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 7390    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 1360 |



Health Faucet



| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length         | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 7392    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1390 |



Health Faucet



| Art No. | Thread Size | Length         | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 7395    | 15 (1/2")   | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 1450 |
| BL 7395 | 15 (1/2")   | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | Matt Black  | 1 | 40 | --   |
| G 7395  | 15 (1/2")   | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | Gold PVD    | 1 | 40 | --   |
| RG 7395 | 15 (1/2")   | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | Rose Gold   | 1 | 40 | --   |



Health Faucet Sleek

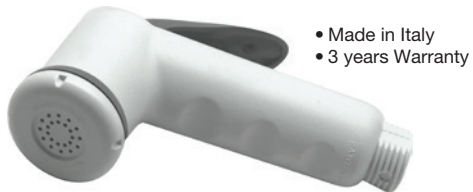
| Art No.     | Thread Size                      | Type  | Length         | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 7495        | 15 (1/2")                        | Outer | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 1295 |
| Art No.     | Description                      |       |                |          |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 7480        | Lever & Hook Only                |       |                |          |             |   |    | 720  |
| 7480.01 X 1 | Health Faucet Sleek without Hook |       |                |          |             |   |    | 620  |





Lever & Hook Only

| Art No. | Thread Size       | Length         | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 7542    | 15 (1/2")         | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 1070 |
| Art No. | Description       |                |          |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 7540    | Lever & Hook Only |                |          |             |   |    | 450  |



Health Faucet without Tube

| Art No. | Thread Size                | Length         | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 7605    | 15 (1/2")                  | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | ABS      | White  | 1 | 40 | 740 |
| Art No. | Description                |                |          |        |   |    | ₹   |
| 7600    | Health Faucet without Tube |                |          |        |   |    | 350 |



Shower Tube Metallic

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length            | Material | Finish     |    |    | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------|----------|------------|----|----|------|
| 8014    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1000 (40"/ 1m)    | SS 304   | CP         | 5  | 60 | 560  |
| 8015    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1250 (50"/1.25 m) | SS 304   | CP         | 5  | 60 | 570  |
| G 8015  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1250 (50"/1.25 m) | SS 304   | Gold PVD   | 15 | 60 | 1790 |
| RG 8015 | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1250 (50"/1.25 m) | SS 304   | Rose Gold  | 15 | 60 | 2220 |
| BL 8015 | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1250 (50"/1.25 m) | SS 304   | Matt Black | 15 | 60 | 1490 |
| 8016    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1500 (60"/1.5m )  | SS 304   | CP         | 5  | 60 | 610  |
| 8018    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 2000 (80")        | SS 304   | CP         | 3  | 42 | 660  |
| BL 8018 | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 2000 (80")        | SS 304   | Matt Black | 3  | 42 | 1650 |
| G 8018  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 2000 (80")        | SS 304   | Gold PVD   | 3  | 42 | 2180 |
| RG 8018 | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 2000 (80")        | SS 304   | Rose Gold  | 3  | 42 | 2390 |



Silver Shower Tube

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length         | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 8024    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1000 (40"/ 1m) | PVC      | Silver | 1 | 65 | 430 |



Flexible Shower Tube - White

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length            | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 8050    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 1250 (50"/1.25 m) | PVC      | White  | 1 | 65 | 157 |



Hand Shower Hose Connector  
With Flange

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 8078    | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 36 | 595 |



Hand Shower - Rectangular with  
CP Shower Tube

| Art No. | Thread Size            | Length     | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 8136    | 15 (1/2")              | 2000 (80") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 1850 |
| Art No. | Description            |            |          |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 8137    | Handshower n Hook Only |            |          |             |   |    | 1120 |



Hand Shower - with CP Shower Tube

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length     | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 8142    | 15 (1/2")   | 2000 (80") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 1890 |
| BL 8142 | 15 (1/2")   | 2000 (80") | ABS      | Matt Black  | 1 | 38 | 2750 |
| G 8142  | 15 (1/2")   | 2000 (80") | ABS      | Gold PVD    | 1 | 38 | 3790 |
| RG 8142 | 15 (1/2")   | 2000 (80") | ABS      | Rose Gold   | 1 | 38 | 3790 |



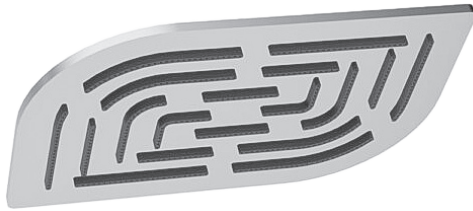
Hand Shower - Milano with hook

| Art No. | Thread Size                    | Length     | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 8203    | 15 (1/2")                      | 2000 (80") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 38 | 1330 |
| Art No. | Description                    |            |          |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 8201    | Hand Shower - Milano with hook |            |          |             |   |    | 670  |



Over Head Shower Round Hoop

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia      | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 8276    | 15 (1/2")   | 150 (6") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 45 | 1390 |



Rain Shower Drizzle Rectound

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Width    | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|------|
| 8412    | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | 225 (9")  | 150 (6") | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 11 | 2590 |
| 8413    | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | 300 (12") | 200 (8") | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 13 | 4560 |



Rain Shower Round Drizzle

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia       | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|---|----|------|
| 8418    | 15 (1/2")   | 150 (6")  | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 16 | 1595 |
| 8420    | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 14 | 1980 |
| 8421    | 15 (1/2")   | 250 (10") | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 7  | 3350 |
| 8422    | 15 (1/2")   | 300 (12") | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 8  | 3990 |



Rain Shower Square Drizzle

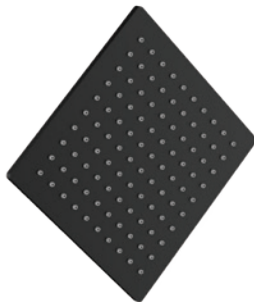
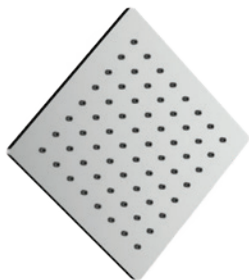
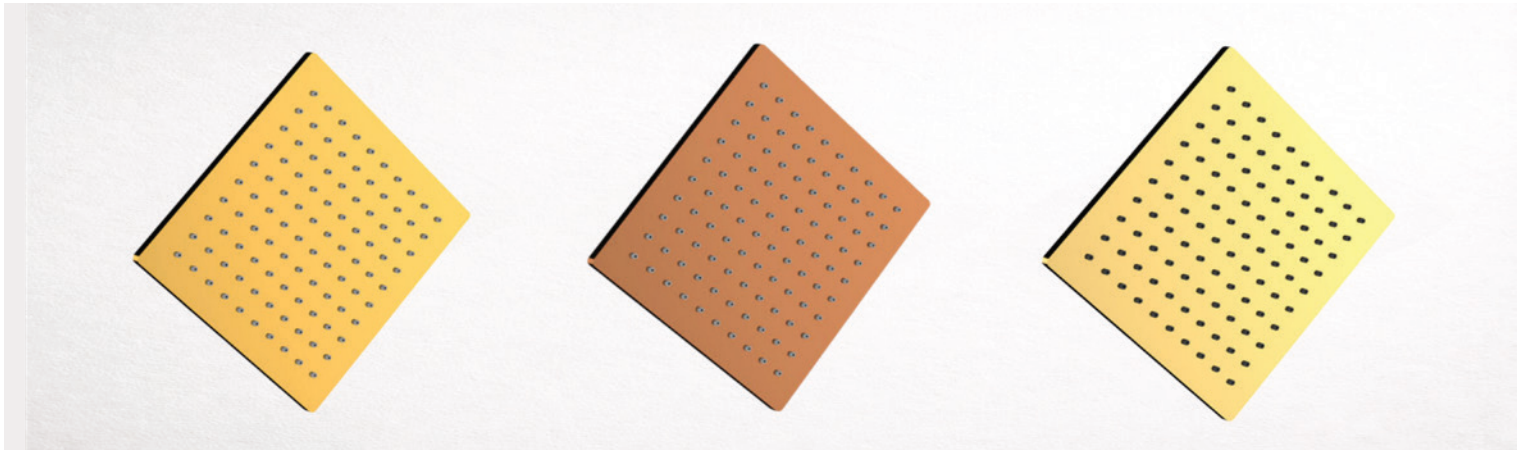
| Art No. | Thread Size | Length    | Width     | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---|----|------|
| 8425    | 15 (1/2")   | 150 (6")  | 150 (6")  | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 16 | 1595 |
| 8426    | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 14 | 1980 |
| 8428    | 15 (1/2")   | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 7  | 3350 |
| 8430    | 15 (1/2")   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Steel    | Polished | 1 | 8  | 3990 |



NEW

Rain Shower Round

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia       | Material | Finish     |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|---|----|------|
| 8432    | 15 (1/2")   | 150 (6")  | Steel    | Polished   | 1 | 16 | 1595 |
| 8433    | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Polished   | 1 | 14 | 1980 |
| BL 8433 | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Matt Black | 1 | 14 | 2950 |
| G 8433  | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Gold PVD   | 1 | 14 | 3650 |
| RG 8433 | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Rose Gold  | 1 | 14 | 3950 |
| 8434    | 15 (1/2")   | 250 (10") | Steel    | Polished   | 1 | 7  | 3350 |
| 8435    | 15 (1/2")   | 300 (12") | Steel    | Polished   | 1 | 8  | 3990 |



Rain Shower Square

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Length    | Width     | Material | Finish         |   |    | ₹     |
|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|----|-------|
| 8438     | 15 (1/2")   | 150 (6")  | 150 (6")  | Steel    | Polished       | 1 | 16 | 1595  |
| 8441     | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Polished       | 1 | 14 | 1980  |
| BL 8441  | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Matt Black     | 1 | 14 | 2980  |
| G 8441   | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Gold PVD       | 1 | 14 | 3650  |
| RG 8441  | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | Steel    | Rose Gold      | 1 | 14 | 3950  |
| FG 8441  | 15 (1/2")   | 200 (8")  | 200 (8")  | Steel    | French Gold    | 1 | 14 | 3950  |
| 8442     | 15 (1/2")   | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | Steel    | Polished       | 1 | 7  | 3350  |
| 8444     | 15 (1/2")   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Steel    | Polished       | 1 | 8  | 3990  |
| BL 8444  | 15 (1/2")   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Steel    | Matt Black     | 1 | 8  | 5590  |
| G 8444   | 15 (1/2")   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Steel    | Gold PVD       | 1 | 8  | 5830  |
| RG 8444  | 15 (1/2")   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Steel    | Rose Gold      | 1 | 8  | 7840  |
| FG 8444  | 15 (1/2")   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Steel    | French Gold    | 1 | 8  | 7840  |
| BBZ 8444 | 15 (1/2")   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | Steel    | Brushed Bronze | 1 | 8  | 7840  |
| 8445     | 15 (1/2")   | 400 (16") | 400 (16") | Steel    | Polished       | 1 | 5  | 8290  |
| BL 8445  | 15 (1/2")   | 400 (16") | 400 (16") | Steel    | Matt Black     | 1 | 5  | 9990  |
| G 8445   | 15 (1/2")   | 400 (16") | 400 (16") | Steel    | Gold PVD       | 1 | 5  | 14250 |
| RG 8445  | 15 (1/2")   | 400 (16") | 400 (16") | Steel    | Rose Gold      | 1 | 5  | 15500 |
| BBZ 8445 | 15 (1/2")   | 400 (16") | 400 (16") | Steel    | Brushed Bronze | 1 | 5  | 17500 |





- 7 Year Warranty
- Soothing flow

Shower Victorian

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|-----|-----|
| 8520    | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 100 | 750 |



Over Head Shower Pulse

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Dia      | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 8542    | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | 100 (4") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 1620 |



Rain Shower-Square

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---|-----|------|
| 8601    | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 100 | 2780 |
| 8601A   | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 10  | 1800 |



Rain Shower-Square

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Width     | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|-----|------|
| 8602    | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | 175 (7")  | 175 (7")  | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 100 | 2480 |
| 8604    | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 36  | 4440 |



Shower Square Pulse

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 8603    | 15 (1/2")   | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 580 |
| 8605    | 15 (1/2")   | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 14 | 920 |



Rain Shower-Round

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Dia      | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 8616    | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | 200 (8") | ABS      | Polished CP | 1 | 14 | 1890 |



Rain Shower Arm

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 8702    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 1300 |
| 8703    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 375 (15") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 1590 |
| 8704    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 1870 |
| BL 8704 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | SS 304   | Matt Black  | 1 | 18 | --   |
| FG 8704 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | SS 304   | French Gold | 1 | 16 | --   |
| 8706    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 2380 |



NEW

Shower Arm 45 & Flange

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length   | Angle | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 8707    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 175 (7") | 45    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 4 | 40 | 240 |
| 8708    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 225 (9") | 45    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 3 | 30 | 330 |



NEW

Shower Arm 90 & Flange

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Angle | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 8710    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 300 (12") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP |   |    | 480 |
| 8711    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 375 (15") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 2 | 32 | 550 |
| 8712    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 2 | 32 | 650 |
| 8713    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 600 (24") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 13 | 775 |



### Rain Shower Arm Round & Flange

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Angle | Material | Finish         | 📦 | 📦  | ₹    |
|----------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|----------------|---|----|------|
| 8714     | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 300 (12") | 90    | SS 304   | Polished CP    | 1 | 40 | 1040 |
| 8715     | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 375 (15") | 90    | SS 304   | Polished CP    | 1 | 40 | 1220 |
| 8716     | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 304   | Polished CP    | 1 | 40 | 1300 |
| BL 8716  | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 304   | Matt Black     | 1 | 16 | 1990 |
| G 8716   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 304   | Gold PVD       | 1 | 16 | 2850 |
| RG 8716  | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 304   | Rose Gold      | 1 | 16 | 2990 |
| FG 8716  | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 304   | French Gold    | 1 | 16 | 2990 |
| BBZ 8716 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze | 1 | 16 | 2990 |
| 8717     | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 600 (24") | 90    | SS 304   | Polished CP    | 1 | 24 | 1595 |



| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Angle | Material | Finish      | 📦 | 📦  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 8718    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 225 (9")  | 45    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 385 |
| 8719    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 300 (12") | 45    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 490 |
| 8720    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 375 (15") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 690 |
| 8722    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 2 | 32 | 790 |
| 8722 S4 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 304   | Polished CP | 2 | 28 | 960 |
| 8724    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 600 (24") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 925 |



| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Angle | Material | Finish      | 📦 | 📦  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 8730    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 225 (9")  | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 350 |
| 8731    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 300 (12") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 465 |
| 8732    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 375 (15") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 585 |
| 8733    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 2 | 32 | 695 |
| 8734    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 600 (24") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 870 |



**NEW**

Shower Arm 90-Rectangle

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Angle | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 8740    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 225 (9")  | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 350 |
| 8741    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 300 (12") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 465 |
| 8742    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 375 (15") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 585 |
| 8743    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 2 | 32 | 695 |
| 8744    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 600 (24") | 90    | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 15 | 870 |



Shower Arm Rectangular

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 8784    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 15 | --   |
| BL 8784 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1 | 15 | 3290 |
| 8785    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | --   |



Shower Arm Classic

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length       | Material | Finish      |    |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------|-------------|----|----|-----|
| 8805    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 170 (6-3/4") | Brass    | Polished CP | 10 | 60 | 690 |



Shower Arm & Flange

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length      | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 8813    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 120(4-3/4") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 5 | 90 | 440 |
| 8814    | 15 (1/2")   |       | 180         | SS 304   | Polished CP | 5 | 90 | 500 |



Shower Arm Sleek

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length   | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 8815    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 200 (8") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 45 | 960 |





- Special design for stop water immediately
- Replace your overhead shower (45°) celsius to rain shower (90°) celsius
- Dripping of shower as water flows back upon closing of tap
- Raises the height of shower level

Shower Arm S Shape

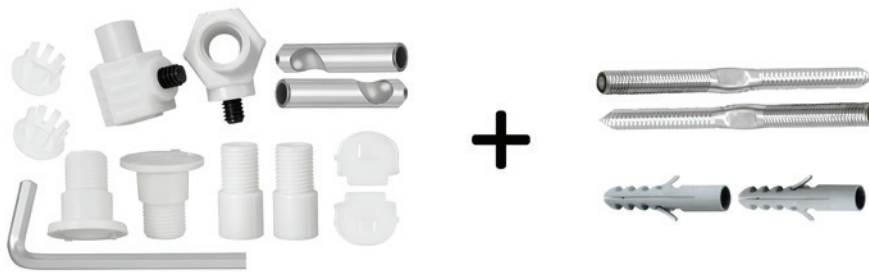
| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 8875    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 40                                                                                  | 2295 |



- Scratch-free, quick, easy installation with slot for spanner for shower arm

Ceiling Shower Arm with Round Flange

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 8890    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 300 (12") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 32                                                                                  | 1390 |
| 8892    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 18                                                                                  | 2690 |
| G 8892  | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 450 (18") | SS 304   | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                   | 18                                                                                  | 3780 |
| 8894    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 30                                                                                  | 3510 |



### Rack Bolt Set for Blind Installation

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length       | Material          | Finish            | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|----|-----|
| 9480    | M 12        | Outer | 160 (6-1/4") | Multiple Material | Multiple Finishes | 1 | 30 | 820 |
| 9481    | M 12        | Outer | 225 (9")     | Multiple Material | Multiple Finishes | 1 | 35 | 850 |



### Rack Bolt Accessories Set

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material          | Finish            | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---|----|-----|
| 9486    | M 12        | Outer | Multiple Material | Multiple Finishes | 1 | 30 | 680 |



Rack Bolt Screw- Pair

| Art No.      | Thread Size | Type                       | Length       | Material | Finish | 📦 | 🔧   | ₹   |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|---|-----|-----|
| 9490         | M 12        | Outer                      | 160 (6-1/4") | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 48  | 510 |
| 9491         | M 12        | Outer                      | 225 (9")     | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 35  | 595 |
| 9492         | M 12        | Outer                      | 300 (12")    | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 40  | 670 |
| Art No.      |             | Replacement Part           |              |          |        |   | ₹   |     |
| 9490.04 X 12 |             | Rubber Washer (Pack of 12) |              |          |        |   | --  |     |
| 9490.04 X 50 |             | Rubber Washer (Pack of 50) |              |          |        |   | --  |     |
| 9490.05 X 2  |             | Bracket (Pack of 2)        |              |          |        |   | --  |     |
| 9490.06 X 6  |             | Dowel (Pack of 6)          |              |          |        |   | 120 |     |
| 9490.10 X 6  |             | Flanged Bush (Pack of 6)   |              |          |        |   | --  |     |



Rack Bolt Screw-Pair

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Type  | Length       | Material | Finish | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹   |
|----------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 9495     | M 12        | Outer | 160 (6-1/4") | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 48 | 415 |
| 9495-180 | M 12        | Outer | 180          | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 48 | 420 |
| 9495_300 | M 12        | Outer | 300 (12")    | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 40 | 620 |
| 9496     | M 12        | Outer | 225 (9")     | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 35 | 470 |
| 9496-260 | M 12        | Outer | 260          | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 35 | 540 |



Rack Bolt Screw- Pair

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length       | Material   | Finish | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|--------------|------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 9498    | M 12        | Outer | 160 (6-1/4") | Mild Steel | CP     | 1 | 48 | 235 |



Rack Bolt Screw- Pair

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length       | Material | Finish |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 9501    | 16 (5/8")   | 160 (6-1/4") | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 44 | 730 |
| 9502    | 16 (5/8")   | 225 (9")     | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 35 | 820 |



Rack Bolt Screw Pair  
With ABS Cap

| Art No.     | Thread Size                   | Length       | Material   | Finish |    |    | ₹   |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|----|----|-----|
| 9505        | 16 (5/8")                     | 160 (6-1/4") | Mild Steel | CP     | 15 | 60 | 540 |
| 9506        | 16 (5/8")                     | 225 (9")     | Mild Steel | CP     | 1  | 35 | 615 |
| 9506-300    | 16 (5/8")                     | 300 (12")    | Mild Steel | CP     | 1  | 35 | --  |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part              |              |            |        |    |    | ₹   |
| 9505.03 X 2 | Cap CP ABS (Pack of 2)        |              |            |        |    |    | 80  |
| 9505.04 X 2 | Nut (Pack of 2)               |              |            |        |    |    | 190 |
| 9505.05 X 6 | Washer Brass (Pack of 6)      |              |            |        |    |    | 140 |
| 9505.06 X 6 | Bush Rubber Taper (Pack of 6) |              |            |        |    |    | 75  |
| 9505.07 X 6 | Dowel (Pack of 6)             |              |            |        |    |    | 160 |



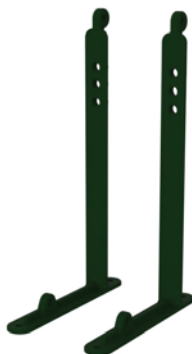
Rack Bolt Screw Pair  
With ABS Cap

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length       | Material   | Finish |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 9507    | 16 (5/8")   | 160 (6-1/4") | Mild Steel | CP     | 6 | 48 | 345 |
| 9508    | 16 (5/8")   | 225 (9")     | Mild Steel | CP     | 5 | 40 | 415 |



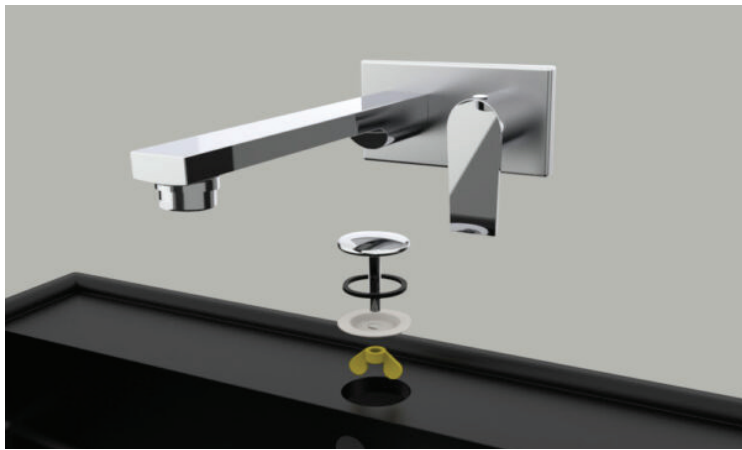
Rack Bolt SS

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length       | Material | Finish |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 9521    | 16 (5/8")   | 160 (6-1/4") | Steel    | Steel  | 1 | 35 | 920 |
| 9523    | 16 (5/8")   | 225 (9")     | Steel    | Steel  | 1 | 35 | 990 |



Wall Hung Chair Bracket

| Art No. | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 9546    | CI       | Painted | 1 | 2 | 1495 |



Cover for Basin/Sink Hole

| Art No. | Dia         | Material | Finish      | 📦  | 📦   | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 9590    | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 15 | 180 | 295 |



WC / Urinal Fixing Screw Set  
Fix Floor WC and Urinals

| Art No. | Length  | Material | Finish | 📦  | 📦   | ₹  |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|----|-----|----|
| 9598    | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Raw    | 15 | 165 | 62 |



Rack Bolt Screw-Pair

| Art No.      | Thread Size | Length       | Material | Finish | 📦  | 📦   | ₹   |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 9601 Pro     | 10 (3/8")   | 115 (4-1/2") | SS 201   | Steel  |    |     | 130 |
| 9601_140 Pro | 10 (3/8")   | 140          | SS 201   | Steel  |    |     | 145 |
| 9601         | 10 (3/8")   | 115 (4-1/2") | SS 201   | Steel  | 10 | 120 | 265 |



Rack Bolt Screw-Pair

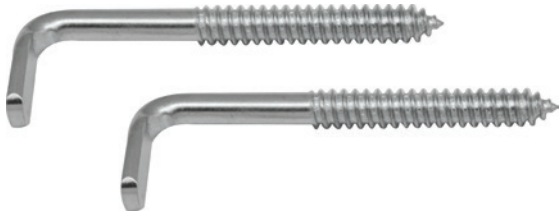
| Art No.      | Thread Size | Length                     | Material   | Finish | 📦  | 📦   | ₹   |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 9609         | 10 (3/8")   | 115 (4-1/2")               | Mild Steel | CP     | 20 | 200 | 148 |
| Art No.      |             | Replacement Part           |            |        |    | ₹   |     |
| 9609.03 X 12 |             | Rubber Washer (Pack of 12) |            |        |    | 45  |     |
| 9609.04 X 6  |             | Brass Washer (Pack of 6)   |            |        |    | --  |     |
| 9609.05 X 6  |             | Dowel (Pack of 6)          |            |        |    | --  |     |
| 9609.06 X 6  |             | Nut (Pack of 6)            |            |        |    | --  |     |
| 9609.07 X 6  |             | Flanged Bush (Pack of 6)   |            |        |    | --  |     |
| 9609-140     |             | Rack Bolt Screw-Pair       |            |        |    | 160 |     |



Rack Bolt Screw-Pair

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length       | Material   | Finish | 📦  | 📦   | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|----|-----|----|
| 9615    | 10 (3/8")   | 115 (4-1/2") | Mild Steel | CP     | 10 | 240 | 82 |
| 9618    | 10 (3/8")   | 140          | Mild Steel | CP     | 10 | 180 | 98 |





L shape Rack Bolt (Geyser)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length   | Height  | Material   | Finish               |    |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|----------------------|----|-----|----|
| 9624    | 10 (3/8")   | 100 (4") | 25 (1") | Mild Steel | Zinc Plated - Silver | 25 | 225 | 68 |



Screw for EWC with Show Flange-Pair

| Art No. | Length   | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 9951    | 75 (3")  | Brass    | Brass  | 70 | 980 | 92  |
| 9961    | 100 (4") | Brass    | Brass  | 25 | 500 | 115 |



WC / Urinal Fixing Screw Set

Fix Floor WC and Urinals

| Art No. | Length  | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹  |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|----|-----|----|
| 9598    | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Raw    | 15 | 165 | 62 |



Hinges for Seat Cover- Pair

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 9991    | 8           | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 54 | 398 |



Inlet Pipe for Cistern with Gasket

Connect water supply from cistern to commode

| Art No. | Dia | Length    | Material           | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-----|-----------|--------------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 10308   | 45  | 175 (7")  | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 40 | 100 |
| 10310   | 45  | 300 (12") | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 35 | 155 |





Bib Cock Long Body Tri

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 10715   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 1440 |



Spout with Flange

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 10724   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 48  | 1380 |



Nozzle Cock Tri Old Model

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 10730 OM | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 60  | 1370 |



Nozzle Cock Tri

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 10730   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 60  | 1335 |

## WHY AERATORS?

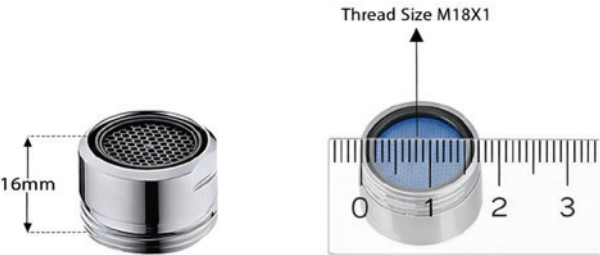
### Small Part Big Savings छोटा पार्ट, बड़ी बचत

- Reduces water bills by saving up to 50% water without reducing pressure  
बिना पानी के दबाव को कम किए 50% तक पानी की बचत कर पानी का बिल घटाता है
- Lowers electricity costs by reducing load on water pumps and water heaters  
वॉटर पंप और वॉटर हीटर की बिजली खपत कम करता है
- Improves tap life by controlling flow and filtering debris  
पानी के बहाव को नियंत्रित कर और गंदगी छानकर नल की उम्र बढ़ाता है
- Ensures smooth, splash-free flow for everyday comfort  
छींटे-रहित और मुलायम जल प्रवाह देता है
- Eco-friendly solution for modern homes  
आधुनिक घरों के लिए पर्यावरण-अनुकूल समाधान



SUITABLE FOR

| Brand  | Series            | Pillar Tap          | Single Lever | Bib Tap | Sink Mixer     | Spout        |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------------|--------------|
| Jaquar | Continental Prime | 10733/10734         | 10733/10734  | 10733   | 10733          | 10733        |
|        | Opal Prime        | 10739/10737         | 10739/10737  | 10739   | 10738/10737 fm | 10739        |
|        | Ornamix Prime     | 10739/10737         | 10739/10737  | 10739   | 10739          | 10739        |
|        | Aria              | -                   | -            | -       | -              | 10739        |
|        | Fonte             | -                   | -            | -       | -              | 10741        |
|        | D'Arc             | 10739/10737         | 10739/10737  | 10739   |                | 10739        |
|        | Kubix Prime       | 10735               | 10735        | 10735   | 10735          | 10741        |
|        | Florentine        | 10739/10737         | 10739/10737  | 10739   | 10739          | 10741        |
|        | Lyric             | 10735               | 10735        | 10735   | 10735          | 10741        |
|        | Presmatic Taps    | 10739/10737         | -            | -       | -              | -            |
|        | Vignette Prime    | 10735               | 10735        | 10735   | 10735          | 10735        |
| Kohler | -                 | 10739, 10740/ 10737 | 10740/10737  | 10740   | 10738          | 10739, 10740 |
| Grohe  | -                 | 10739/10737         | 10739/10737  | 10738   | 10738          | 10739        |



Aerator Foam Flow (Outer Thread )

| Art No. | Thread Size | Flow     | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 10733   | M 18 X 1    | 14 L/Min | Brass    | Polished CP | 40 | 800 | 135 |



Water Saving Aerator

| Art No.      | Thread Size | Flow                                       | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 10734        | M 18 X 1    | 1.8L/Min                                   | Brass    | Polished CP | 40 | 800 | 290 |
| Art No.      |             | Replacement Part                           |          |             |    |     | ₹   |
| 10734.51 X 1 |             | Water Saving Aerator-Plastic Part & Washer |          |             |    |     | --  |



Aerator

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 10735   | M 20        | Brass    | Polished CP | 40 | 800 | 150 |



Aerator (Plastic Part) only

| Art No. | Suitable for                           | Material | Finish |     |      | ₹  |
|---------|----------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----|------|----|
| 10736   | Fits 10738 & 10739 or F22 x1 & M24 x 1 | Plastic  | Raw    | 500 | 4000 | 11 |



Aerator Water Saving 1.8Ltrs Min  
Scale Resistant

| Art No.      | Thread Size                                | Material        | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10737        | M 24 X 1                                   | Scale Resistant | Polished CP | 30                                                                                    | 600                                                                                   | 200 |
| 10737 FM     | F 22 X 1                                   | Scale Resistant | Polished CP | 40                                                                                    | 800                                                                                   | 200 |
| Art No.      | Replacement Part                           |                 |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | ₹   |
| 10737.51 X 1 | Aerator (Without Metal Body) & Washer Only |                 |             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       | --  |





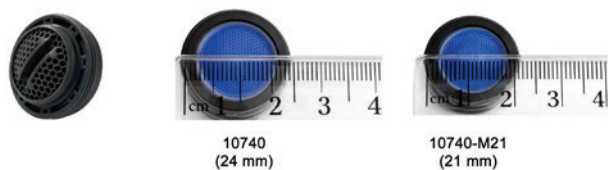
Aerator Foam Flow (Inner)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|----|
| 10738   | F 22 X 1    | Brass    | Polished CP | 40 | 800 | 74 |



Aerator Foam Flow (Outer)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|----|
| 10739   | M 24 X 1    | Brass    | Polished CP | 40 | 800 | 72 |



Coin Slot Aerator

| Art No.   | Thread Size | Material             | Colour |    |     | ₹   |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 10740     | M 24 X 1    | Plastic (Food Grade) | Grey   | 50 | 600 | 45  |
| 10740-M21 | M 21        | Plastic (Food Grade) | Grey   | 15 | 540 | 100 |



Aerator (for Mixers & Spout)

| Art No.      | Thread Size | Material                | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 10741        | M 28 X 1    | Brass                   | Polished CP | 25 | 500 | 132 |
| Art No.      |             | Replacement Part        |             |    | ₹   |     |
| 10741.51 X 1 |             | Aerator without Housing |             |    | 80  |     |



Aerator Water Saving

| Art No.        | Thread Size | Flow Rate             | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 10743          | M 24 X 1    | 4 L/Min               | Plastic  | Polished CP | 30 | 600 | 200 |
| 10743_6        | M 24 X 1    | 6 L/Min               | Plastic  | Polished CP | 30 | 600 | 200 |
| Art No.        |             | Replacement Part      |          |             |    | ₹   |     |
| 10743.51 X 1   |             | Aerator & Washer only |          |             |    | --  |     |
| 10743-6.51 X 1 |             | Aerator & Washer Only |          |             |    | --  |     |





Bib Tap for Washing Machine Old Model

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 10742 OM | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 2 | 60 | 1380 |



Bib Tap for Washing Machine

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 10742   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 2 | 60 | 1400 |



Angle Cock Two Way

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 10750   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 25 | 2650 |



Nozzle Cock

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 10868   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 2 | 60 | 935 |



Tap for Washing Machine

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 10870   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 2 | 60 | 990 |



Extension Nipple With Valve

Low Cost Angle Valve

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 10880   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 60 | 580 |

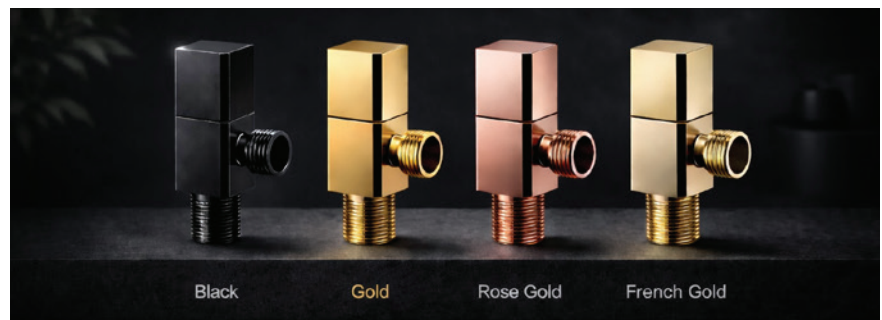


Angle Cock -2 Way

| Art No.   | Thread Size | Material | Finish         | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹    |
|-----------|-------------|----------|----------------|---|----|------|
| 10885     | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1 | 21 | 1640 |
| BL 10885  | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Matt Black     | 1 | 21 | 2050 |
| G 10885   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Gold PVD       | 1 | 21 | 2490 |
| RG 10885  | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Rose Gold      | 1 | 21 | 2650 |
| FG 10885  | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | French Gold    | 1 | 21 | 2650 |
| BBZ 10885 | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Brushed Bronze | 1 |    | 2990 |



Angle Valve-Square



| Art No.     | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      | 📦 | 🔧   | ₹    |
|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|-----|------|
| 10921       | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 150 | 815  |
| BL 10921 WF | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1 | 21  | 1220 |
| G 10921 WF  | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1 | 21  | 1830 |
| RG 10921 WF | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 1 | 21  | 1990 |
| FG 10921 WF | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | French Gold | 1 | 21  | 1990 |



Angle Valve-Turbo



Angle Valve-Turbo Pro

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      | 📦 | 🔧   | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|-----|-----|
| 10925   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 150 | 725 |

| Art No.   | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹   |
|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 10925 Pro | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 95 | 480 |



Angle Valve-Disc



| Art No.      | Thread Size | Material | Finish         | Box | Weight | ₹    |
|--------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-----|--------|------|
| 10930        | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP    | 1   | 150    | 670  |
| G 10930 WF   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Gold PVD       | 1   | 21     | 1720 |
| RG 10930 WF  | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Rose Gold      | 1   | 21     | 1770 |
| BL 10930 WF  | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Matt Black     | 1   | 21     | 1490 |
| BBZ 10930 WF | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Brushed Bronze | 1   | 21     | 1990 |



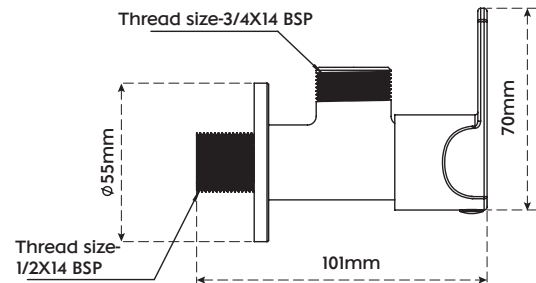
Angle Valve Disc- Pro

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      | Box | Weight | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|
| 10931   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 150    | 570 |



NEW

Angle Valve 3/4" with Flange



| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      | Box | Weight | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|
| 10944   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 60     | 995 |



Bib Tap - Forged with Big Nozzle

15mm Thread size with 15mm Nozzle

| Art No. | Thread Size | Barb Size | Material | Finish              | Box | Weight | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-----|--------|-----|
| 10980 N | 15 (1/2")   | 15        | Brass    | Shot Blasted Nickel | 2   | 60     | 655 |
| 10981   | 15 (1/2")   | 20        | Brass    | Shot Blasted Nickel | 2   | 60     | 735 |
| 10982   | 20 (3/4")   | 20        | Brass    | Shot Blasted Nickel | 2   | 60     | 770 |



Nozzle Cock

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      | Box | Weight | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|------|
| 11001   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 60     | 1070 |



Nozzle Cock-Fixed Nozzle

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 11005   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 895 |



Bib Cock Small

- Does your tap leaks, dips frequently due to hard water
- Try classic taps
- Fix it and forget

| Art No. | Thread Size         | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 11010   | 15 (1/2")           | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 54 | 695 |
| Art No. | Replacement Part    |          |             |   |    | ₹   |
| 11019   | Washer (Pack of 50) |          |             |   |    | --  |



Conversion Bend

| Art No.       | Thread Size                     | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 11084         | 20 (3/4")                       | SS 304   | Polished CP | 2 | 70 | 735 |
| Art No.       | Replacement Part                |          |             |   |    | ₹   |
| 11084.04 X 20 | Ball Rubber Washer (Pack of 20) |          |             |   |    | 125 |



Crutch-Single

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 11090   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 36 | 860 |



Wall Mixer Legs-Pair

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Thread Size 2 | Material | Finish |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 11105   | 20 (3/4")     | 15 (1/2")     | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 50 | 705 |



Wall Mixer Legs-Pair

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Thread Size 2 | Material | Finish |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 11106   | 20 (3/4")     | 15 (1/2")     | Brass    | CP     | 1 | 50 | 715 |





Lab Cock Extended Spout-1 Outlet

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 11615   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 2480 |
| 11616   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 13 | 3550 |
| 11617   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 56 | 4590 |



- Problem No connection for water filter or RO
- Solution Art No. -11650, 11651

Water Filter Valve

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 11650   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 60 | 580 |



Water Filter Cock

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 11651   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 60 | 1120 |



- Often people stick their mouth to the tip of drinks water faucet
- Maintain distance with mouth without bothering the drinker

Faucet Drinking Water Fountain

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 11750   | 6.35 (1/4") | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 2750 |



NEW

Bib Cock with Flow Control Auto Closing System

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|--|------|
| 11790   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 |  | 3350 |



NEW

Bib Cock Extended Auto Closing

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |  | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|--|----|
| 11794   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 |  | -- |



Pillar Tap-Self Closing Time Delayed

| Art No.      | Thread Size                                         | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 11800        | 15 (1/2")                                           | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2080 |
| Art No.      | Replacement Part                                    |       |          |             |   |    | ₹    |
| 11800.02 x 1 | Replacement Spindle Time Delayed Faucets 11800 6202 |       |          |             |   |    | 850  |



NEW

Pillar Cock Tap with Auto Closing system

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|--|--|------|
| 11803   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP |  |  | 3210 |



NEW

Pillar Cock M-Tall Tap with Auto Closing system

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|--|--|------|
| 11805   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP |  |  | 4280 |



| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37708 E | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 3000 |

Wash Basin Elbow Operated Tap- H2O



NEW

Spindle For Self Auto Closing Taps

For Jaquar Model PRS-CHR-031, 031 L65, 037, 043, 001, 077 and Viking 11790 11794 11803 11805 & 6201 6203"

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|--|--|-----|
| 11811   | Brass    | Polished CP |  |  | 850 |



Bib Tap Elbow/ Wrist Operated

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 34510   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 20 | 2210 |



Push Cock

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 11812   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 54 | 1580 |



Push Cock (Tap)-Self Closing

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|-----|-----|
| 11834   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 240 | 950 |



Push Cock

| Art No. | Thread Size                                                  | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 11851   | 15 (1/2")                                                    | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 60 | 830 |
| 11851 M | 15 (1/2")                                                    | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 60 | 810 |
| Art No. | Replacement Part                                             |       |          |             |   |    | ₹   |
| 11855   | Replacement Kit for Push & Urinal Valve (11851,85,6232,6233) |       |          |             |   |    | 105 |



Lift Cock

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 11871   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1  | 60  | 780 |
| 11872   | 20 (3/4")   | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 600 | 800 |



Nozzle for Foam Flow Bib Cock

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 12105   | M 24 X 1    | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 600 | 155 |
| 12106   | F 22 X 1    | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 600 | 155 |



Nozzle for Washing Machine

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 12205   | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | Brass    | CP     | 30 | 600 | 136 |



NEW

Washing Machine Hose Outlet Connector

| Art No. | Barb Size 1 | Barb Size 2 | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 12206   | 19          | 22.5        | ABS      | Grey   | 6 | 54 | 155 |



Washing Machine Nozzle with Aerator Thread

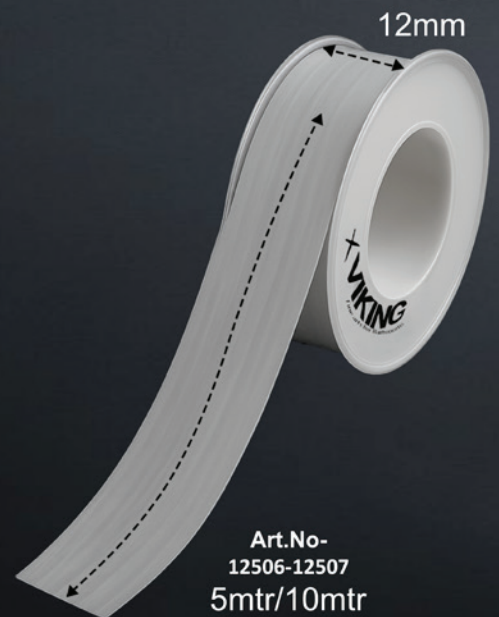
| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |    |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|----|----|-----|
| 12207   | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | M 24 X 1      | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 60 | 145 |



# P.T.F.E TEFLON TAPE

Trusted by Plumbers

- Thicker tape, fewer wraps: save time & save money.
- Leak-proof connections = Happy customers = More Business.
- Seal once, secure for decades.
- Temperature tolerant: Reliable in hot and cold conditions.
- Chemical resistant: Corrosion Proof.
- Multipurpose plumbing: residential & Industrial.
- मोटी टेप — कम चक्कर में काम, समय और पैसा बचता है।
- लीक नहीं होगा — ग्राहक खुश, काम ज़्यादा मिलेगा।
- एक बार सील — सालों तक सुरक्षित।
- गर्म और ठंडे पानी में बढ़िया काम करती है।
- केमिकल से खराब नहीं होता — जंग या नुकसान नहीं।
- हर तरह की प्लंबिंग में काम का — घर हो या फैक्ट्री।



P.T.F.E Thread Seal Tape

| Art No. | Length | Width | Thickness | Material | Colour | Box | Rolls | ₹  |
|---------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|-------|----|
| 12506   | 5 Mtr  | 12    | 0.1       | PTFE     | Silver | 100 | 1000  | 21 |
| 12507   | 10 Mtr | 12    | 0.1       | PTFE     | Silver | 100 | 1000  | 30 |

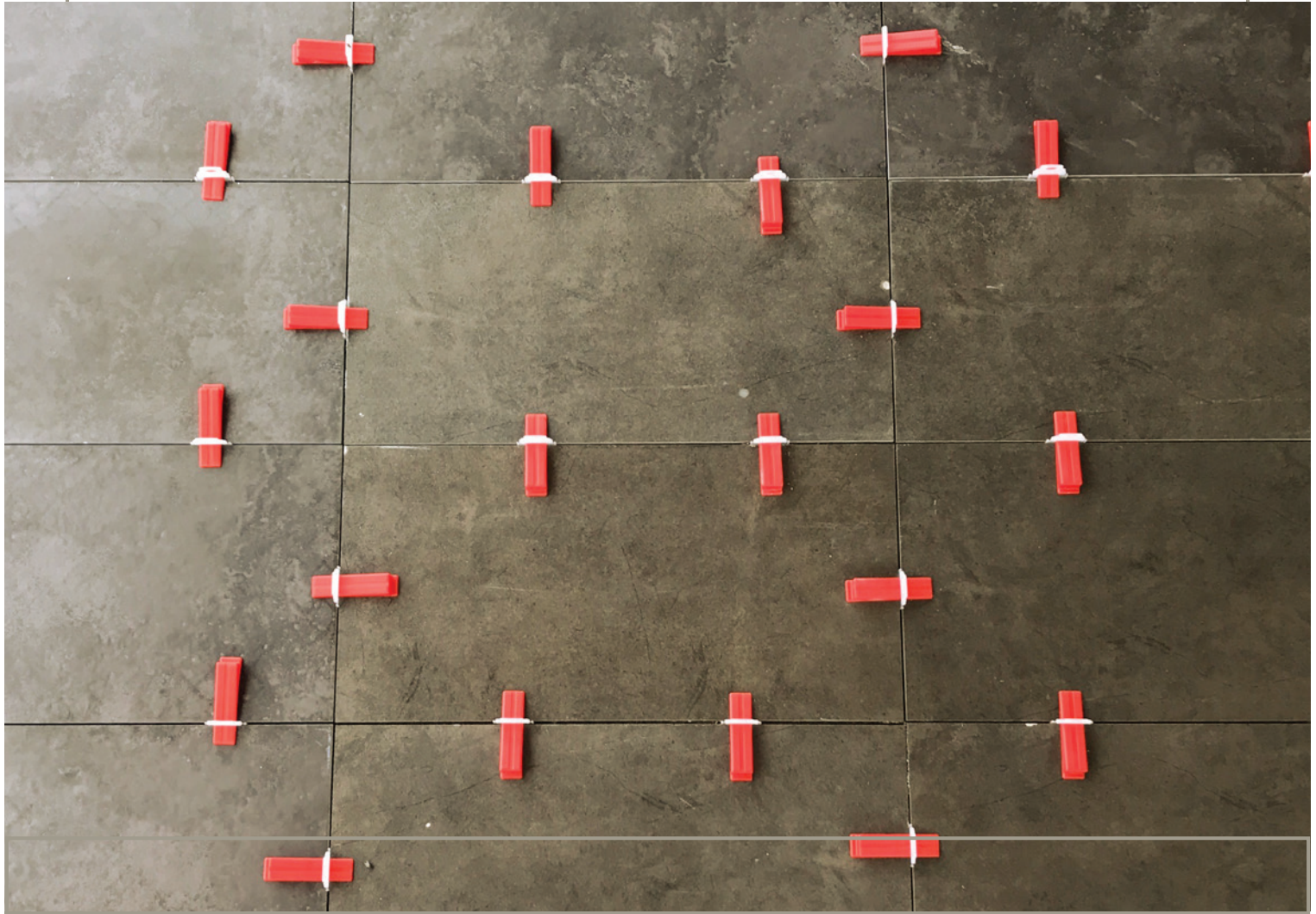


- This tape requires three times fewer wraps than others, saving time
- यह टेप दूसरों की तुलना में तीन गुना कम लपेटने की जरूरत है, जिससे समय और पैसा बचता है।
- Viking Tape: Pure material, durable, leak-free joints, prevents mold and mildew.
- वाइकिंग टेप: उत्तम raw material, टिकाऊ, रसाव-मुक्त जोड़, फफूंद और सीलन से बचाता है।

| Art No. | Length | Width | Thickness | Material | Colour | Box | Rolls | ₹  |
|---------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|-------|----|
| 12512   | 10 Mtr | 12    | 0.1       | PTFE     | Yellow | 100 | 1000  | 30 |
| 12534   | 10 Mtr | 19    | 0.1       | PTFE     | Yellow | 100 | 1000  | 60 |

P.T.F.E Thread Seal Tape

# • TILE LEVELLING SYSTEM •



## WHY DO WE NEED IT

- To Avoid Lippage
- Minimum Skilled Labour can Fix Tiles/Marble.
- Dust Dirt Water stands/ stuck around lippage (Unhygienic).



Scan to watch video

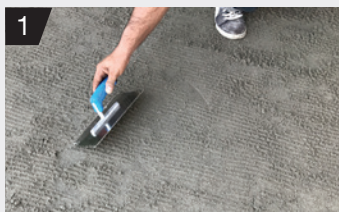
## NOTES:

1. “Lippage” : Different heights of adjoining tiles is called Lippage.

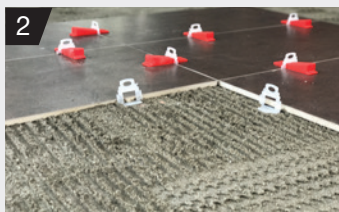




## HOW TO USE IT



Apply Tile  
Glue / Cement



Tile Spacer below  
the one Tile



Place the other Tile  
over the other end  
of Tile Spacer



Insert Wedge into  
the Tile Spacer



Tighten Wedge using  
our Special Tool-Plier



Let adhesive  
(Tile Glue / Cement)  
dry as recommended.



Simply Remove  
wedges with a kick

OR



Or simply Remove  
Wedges with a Mallet



Tile Spacer

| Art No. | Thickness | Colour |     |      | ₹   |
|---------|-----------|--------|-----|------|-----|
| 12572   | 2         | White  | 25  | 350  | 45  |
| 12573   | 3         | White  | 25  | 350  | 50  |
| 12574   | 4         | White  | 12  | 168  | 55  |
| 12575   | 5         | White  | 12  | 168  | 60  |
| 12578   | 8         | White  | 100 | 8500 | 178 |



Plier-Tile Levelling

| Art No. | Material   | Finish               |     |      | ₹   |
|---------|------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|
| 12635   | Mild Steel | Zinc Plated - Silver | 300 | 2400 | 500 |



Wedge

| Art No. | Material | Colour |     |      | ₹  |
|---------|----------|--------|-----|------|----|
| 12640   | PPCP     | Red    | 100 | 1900 | 12 |



Clip-Tile Levelling and Spacer

| Art No. | Width | Material | Finish      |     |      | ₹ |
|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-----|------|---|
| 12642   | 2     | PPCP     | Translucent | 200 | 2800 | 7 |
| 12643   | 3     | PPCP     | Translucent | 100 | 1900 | 7 |
| 12644   | 4     | PPCP     | Translucent | 100 | 1400 | 8 |

## BRASS CP FLANGES



Flange Regular-Flat

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia | Material | Finish      |     |      | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|------|-----|
| 12705   | 15 (1/2")   | 67  | Brass    | Polished CP | 100 | 1400 | 120 |



Flange Slanting-Dome

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 12708   | 15 (1/2")   | 55  | Brass    | Polished CP | 70 | 980 | 110 |



Flange-Flora

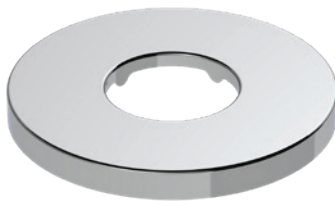
| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia         | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 12712   | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 600 | 136 |



Flange-Square

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia         | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 12730   | 15 (1/2")   | 60 (2-1/4") | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 600 | 145 |

## SS FLANGES



Flange

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia | Material | Finish   |     |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|----|
| 12888   | 15 (1/2")   | 55  | SS 304   | Polished | 100 | 800 | 30 |



Flange-Ocular

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia         | Material | Finish   |     |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|----|
| 12902   | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Polished | 150 | 900 | 36 |



**NEW**

• To Cover Long Threads  
(eg Angle Valve)

Flange - Dome (for Long Thread)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia         | Height  | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|----|-----|----|
| 12905   | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | 25 (1") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 12 | 240 | 85 |
| 12906   | 20 (3/4")   | 70 (2-3/4") | 25 (1") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 12 | 240 | 90 |



Flange-Sleek

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia         | Material | Finish   |     |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|----|
| 12912   | 15 (1/2")   | 65 (2-1/2") | SS 304   | Polished | 150 | 900 | 33 |





Flange-Flat

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia | Material | Finish   |     |      | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-----|----------|----------|-----|------|----|
| 12914   | 15 (1/2")   | 68  | SS 304   | Polished | 100 | 1400 | 32 |



Flange-Square

| Art No. | Thread Size | Length      | Width       | Material | Finish   |     |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12917   | 15 (1/2")   | 60 (2-1/4") | 60 (2-1/4") | SS 304   | Polished | 150 | 900 | 40  |
| G 12917 | 15 (1/2")   | 60 (2-1/4") | 60 (2-1/4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD | 6   | 72  | 250 |



Flange Florentine

NEW



| Art No.   | Thread Size | Dia         | Material | Finish         |     |     | ₹   |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12918     | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 201   | Polished       | 150 | 900 | 21  |
| 12920     | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Polished       | 150 | 900 | 34  |
| BL 12920  | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Matt Black     | 6   | 72  | 125 |
| G 12920   | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD       | 6   | 72  | 200 |
| RG 12920  | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold      | 6   | 72  | 225 |
| FG 12920  | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | French Gold    | 6   | 72  | 275 |
| BBZ 12920 | 15 (1/2")   | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze | 6   | 72  | 320 |
| 12921     | 20 (3/4")   | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Polished       | 150 | 900 | 45  |



Flange Florentine Big OD

- Conceals lengthy cracks in tile, marble, or stone.

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia      | Material | Finish   |   |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|---|-----|----|
| 12925   | 15 (1/2")   | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Polished | 5 | 150 | 55 |
| 12928   | 40 (1-1/2") | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Polished | 5 | 150 | 75 |



Flange Step

| Art No. | Thread Size | Dia | Material | Finish   |     |     | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|----|
| 12930   | 15 (1/2")   | 73  | SS 201   | Polished | 150 | 900 | 28 |
| 12932   | 25 (1")     | 73  | SS 201   | Polished | 150 | 900 | 42 |



Full Thread Nipple

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length      | Material | Finish | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 13721   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 57 (2-1/4") | Brass    | CP     | 25  | 500    | 180 |



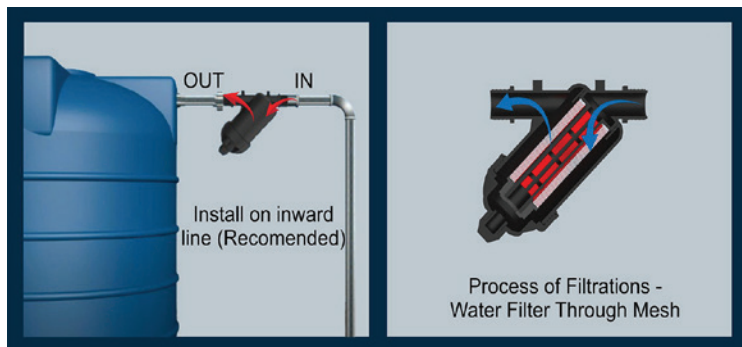
Running Nipple

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length  | Material | Finish | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 13742   | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 25 (1") | Brass    | CP     | 30  | 360    | 125 |
| 13744   | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 50 (2") | Brass    | CP     | 60  | 540    | 232 |
| 13745   | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 75 (3") | Brass    | CP     | 20  | 400    | 365 |



Full Thread Nipple for Flush Valve

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length   | Material | Finish | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|--------|-----|--------|------|
| 13775   | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | 100 (4") | Brass    | CP     | 4   | 64     | 780  |
| 13785   | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | 150 (6") | Brass    | CP     | 1   | 7      | 1140 |



Line Stainer

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material           | Finish | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----|--------|------|
| 14015   | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | Polypropylene (PP) | Raw    | 1   | 7      | 940  |
| 14016   | 25 (1")       | Outer  | 25 (1")       | Outer  | Polypropylene (PP) | Raw    | 1   | 6      | 990  |
| 14017   | 32 (1-1/4")   | Outer  | 32 (1-1/4")   | Outer  | Polypropylene (PP) | Raw    | 1   | 4      | 2150 |
| 14018   | 40 (1-1/2")   | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2")   | Outer  | Polypropylene (PP) | Raw    | 1   | 4      | 2350 |
| 14019   | 50 (2")       | Outer  | 50 (2")       | Outer  | Polypropylene (PP) | Raw    |     |        | 2690 |



Line Strainer-Italia

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|--------|-----|-----|------|
| 14026   | 25 (1")     | Inner | Brass    | CP     | 2   | 60  | 1480 |
| 14027   | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | Brass    | CP     | 1   | 26  | 2500 |
| 14028   | 40 (1-1/2") | Inner | Brass    | CP     | 1   | 26  | 3000 |
| 14029   | 50 (2")     | Inner | Brass    | CP     | 1   | 12  | 5590 |



Float Valve With Adjustable Rod

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Length    | Material | Finish | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|-----|------|
| 14101   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Brass  | 2   | 80  | 1175 |
| 14102   | 20 (3/4")   | Outer | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Brass  | 2   | 80  | 1300 |
| 14103   | 25 (1")     | Outer | 300 (12") | Brass    | Brass  | 2   | 36  | 2005 |
| 14104   | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | 300 (12") | Brass    | Brass  | 1   | 18  | 3190 |
| 14105   | 40 (1-1/2") | Outer | 375 (15") | Brass    | Brass  | 1   | 26  | 3525 |
| 14106   | 50 (2")     | Outer | 450 (18") | Brass    | Brass  | 1   | 10  | 7190 |

| Art No.       | Replacement Part           | ₹   |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----|
| 14101.06 X 5  | Check Nut (Pack of 5)      | 400 |
| 14101.12 X 15 | Rubber Washer (Pack of 15) | 75  |
| 14102.06 X 5  | Check nut (Pack of 5)      | 670 |
| 14102.07 X 10 | Rubber Washer (Pack of 10) | 60  |
| 14103.12 X 5  | Washer Rubber (pack of 5)  | 40  |



NEW

Flat Ball for Float Valve

Suitable for 1" (141103)

- No Rotation.No Overflow
- As water enters the tank, turbulence creates ripples that can rotate and loosen round floats
- the oval design prevents rotation and ensures reliable shut-off
- जब टंकी में पानी भरता है, तो पानी की हलचल और लहरें गोल फ्लोट को घुमाकर ढीला कर सकती हैं
- ओवल डिज़ाइन उसे घूमने नहीं देता और पानी को भरोसेमंद तरीके से बंद करता है

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Height | Material | Colour | Box | Box | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| 14201   | 150 (6") | 100 (4") | 80     | PVC      | White  | 1   | 125 | 125 |



PVC Float Ball White First Grade

- No Compromise on Water Purity
- Water from tanks is used for drinking, cooking, and brushing — so material quality matters.
- Low-grade plastic can degrade over time and affect water hygiene.
- Viking floats use high-quality virgin plastic for safety, durability, and purity.
- टंकी का पानी पीने, पकाने और ब्रश करने में उपयोग होता है — इसलिए मटेरियल की शुद्धता और गुणवत्ता बेहद जरूरी है।
- अशुद्ध प्लास्टिक समय के साथ खराब हो सकता है और पानी की स्वच्छता को प्रभावित कर सकता है।
- Viking फ्लोट उच्च गुणवत्ता वाले वर्जनि प्लास्टिक से बने हैं — जो सुरक्षा, मजबूती और शुद्धता सुनिश्चित करते हैं।

| Art No. | Dia      | Material | Colour | Box | Box | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| 14209   | 100 (4") | PVC      | White  | 1   | 125 | 90  |
| 14219   | 125 (5") | PVC      | White  | 1   | 75  | 125 |
| 14229   | 225 (9") | PVC      | White  | 1   | 12  | 430 |



Copper Float Ball

Without Weld

| Art No. | Dia       | Material | Finish | Box | Box | ₹  |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|-----|----|
| 14242   | 200 (8")  | Copper   | Copper | 1   | 1   | -- |
| 14243   | 250 (10") | Copper   | Copper | 1   | 1   | -- |



Ball Valve Full way

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish |   |    | ₹     |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|--------|---|----|-------|
| 15101   | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 48 | 925   |
| 15102   | 20 (3/4")   | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 22 | 1245  |
| 15103   | 25 (1")     | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 30 | 1790  |
| 15104   | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 2 | 16 | 2890  |
| 15105   | 40 (1-1/2") | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 2 | 16 | 4250  |
| 15106   | 50 (2")     | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 8  | 6590  |
| 15107   | 65 (2-1/2") | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 1  | 19630 |
| 15112   | 100 (4")    | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 1  | --    |



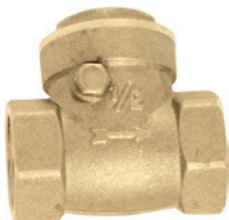
Ball Valve - Forged

| Art No.   | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish        |   |    | ₹    |
|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|---|----|------|
| 15120     | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | Brass    | Nickel Plated | 1 | 60 | 615  |
| 15121     | 20 (3/4")   | Inner | Brass    | Nickel Plated | 1 | 60 | 725  |
| BMC 15121 | 20 (3/4")   | Inner | Brass    | Brass         | 1 | 32 | 735  |
| 15122     | 25 (1")     | Inner | Brass    | Nickel Plated | 1 | 48 | 1270 |
| 15123     | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | Brass    | Nickel Plated | 1 | 30 | 1950 |
| 15124     | 40 (1-1/2") | Inner | Brass    | Nickel Plated | 1 | 18 | 2820 |
| 15125     | 50 (2")     | Inner | Brass    | Nickel Plated | 2 | 20 | 4090 |



Foot Valve-with SS Mesh

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|--------|---|----|------|
| 18310   | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 48 | 815  |
| 18312   | 20 (3/4")   | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 56 | 1168 |
| 18314   | 25 (1")     | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 32 | 1420 |
| 18316   | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 12 | 2180 |
| 18318   | 40 (1-1/2") | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 12 | 3195 |
| 18320   | 50 (2")     | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 10 | 5075 |



Check Valve-Swing Type

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish |   |     | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|--------|---|-----|------|
| 18424   | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 2 | 100 | 430  |
| 18425   | 20 (3/4")   | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 50  | 890  |
| 18426   | 25 (1")     | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 36  | 920  |
| 18427   | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 36  | 1465 |
| 18428   | 40 (1-1/2") | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 18  | 2060 |
| 18429   | 50 (2")     | Inner | Brass    | Brass  | 1 | 12  | 3470 |





Check Valve Vertical

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish             |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|--------------------|---|----|------|
| 18510   | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | Brass    | Brass Shot Blasted | 2 | 72 | 730  |
| 18512   | 20 (3/4")   | Inner | Brass    | Brass Shot Blasted | 1 | 50 | 1070 |
| 18514   | 25 (1")     | Inner | Brass    | Brass Shot Blasted | 1 | 50 | 1260 |
| 18516   | 32 (1-1/4") | Inner | Brass    | Brass Shot Blasted | 1 | 36 | 1995 |
| 18518   | 40 (1-1/2") | Inner | Brass    | Brass Shot Blasted | 1 | 24 | 2950 |
| 18520   | 50 (2")     | Inner | Brass    | Brass Shot Blasted | 1 | 12 | 4790 |



Air Vent Filter

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|--------|---|-----|-----|
| 18580   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | SS 201   | Steel  | 4 | 144 | 85  |
| 18582   | 20 (3/4")   | Outer | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 144 | 98  |
| 18584   | 25 (1")     | Outer | SS 201   | Steel  | 2 | 100 | 160 |
| 18586   | 32 (1-1/4") | Outer | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 154 | 185 |
| 18588   | 40 (1-1/2") | Outer | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 80  | 245 |
| 18590   | 50 (2")     | Outer | SS 201   | Steel  | 1 | 24  | 285 |

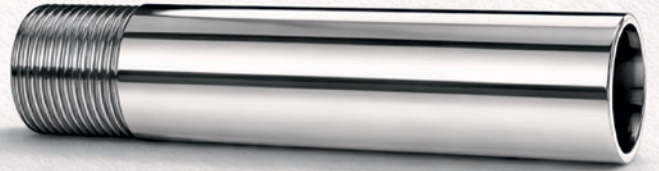


Relief Valve  
Used in Air Compressor

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 18703   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 60 | 655 |

## SMALL PART BIG SAVINGS

छोटा पार्ट, बड़ी बचत



|                                          | OTHER BRAND                                           | OUR PREMIUM NIPPLE                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Composition</b>              | Low copper in brass                                   | High copper in brass                                                                     |
| <b>Thread Quality<br/>(Deep Threads)</b> | Shallow/rough threads<br>cause loose joints           | Deep, precise threads<br>for strong connection                                           |
| <b>Leakage Risk</b>                      | Seepage after installation<br>causes household damage | Leak-proof sealing.<br>Prevents seepage damage.<br>Invest in quality. Protect your home. |
| <b>Burr-Free Threading</b>               | Sharp burrs cause hand<br>injuries, slow fitting .    | Burr-free precision threads<br>for safe, fast installation                               |

High copper brass with precision machining for superior durability.

A small price difference today prevents costly damage tomorrow.



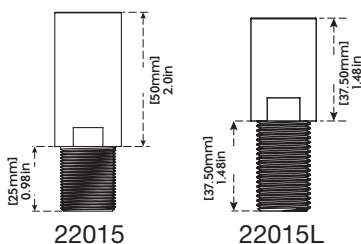
Extension Nipple

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length   | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 22006   | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 10 (3/8")     | Outer  | 100 (4") | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 24  | 360 |
| 22007   | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 10 (3/8")     | Outer  | 150 (6") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 150 | 600 |



Extension Nipple

| Art No.    | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length      | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 22011 A    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 25 (1")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 35  | 700 | 125  |
| 22011 S4   | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 25 (1")     | SS 304   | Polished CP | 35  | 700 | 78   |
| 22012 A    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 30  | 600 | 195  |
| 22012 S4   | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2") | SS 304   | Polished CP | 30  | 600 | 122  |
| BL 22012 A | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | Matt Black  | 4   | 84  | 350  |
| G 22012 A  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 4   | 84  | 390  |
| RG 22012 A | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 4   | 84  | 485  |
| FG 22012 A | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | French Gold | 4   | 84  | 485  |
| 22013 A    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 50 (2")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 25  | 500 | 230  |
| 22014      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 65 (2-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 25  | 500 | 270  |
| 22014 A    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 65 (2-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 25  | 500 | 285  |
| BL 22014 A | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 65 (2-1/2") | Brass    | Matt Black  |     |     | 370  |
| 22015      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 75 (3")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 5   | 160 | 335  |
| 22015 L    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 75 (3")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 5   | 160 | 335  |
| 22015 B    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 75 (3")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 5   | 160 | 320  |
| G 22015 L  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 75 (3")     | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 5   | 160 | 695  |
| 22016      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 100 (4")    | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 120 | 465  |
| 22016 L    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 100 (4")    | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 90  | 445  |
| 22018      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 150 (6")    | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 90  | 775  |
| 22021      | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 225 (9")    | Brass    | Polished CP | 2   | 90  | 1295 |
| 22110      | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 25 (1")     | Brass    | Polished CP | 25  | 200 | 210  |
| 22114      | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 65 (2-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 15  | 150 | 415  |

Designed for West Bengal Both threads  
37mm long



# FLOW CONTROLLER AUTOMATIC

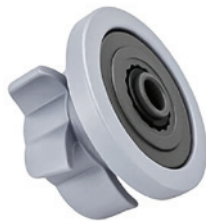
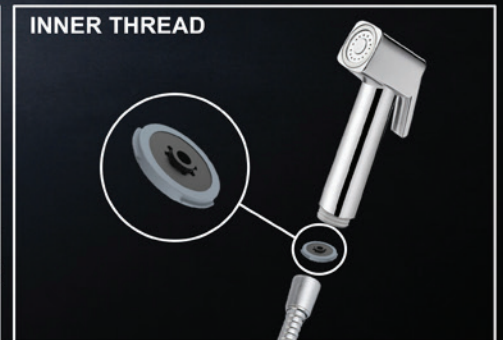
"Save Water. Keep the Same Pressure."

- **Uneven pressure across floors-**  
Balances pressure for steady flow anywhere.
- **High-speed water waste-**  
Caps excess flow to stop wastage.
- **Harsh or unstable shower feel-**  
Removes spikes for a smooth shower.

- **Uneven pressure across floors-**  
Balances pressure for steady flow anywhere.
- **High-speed water waste-**  
Caps excess flow to stop wastage.



Scan For More Info

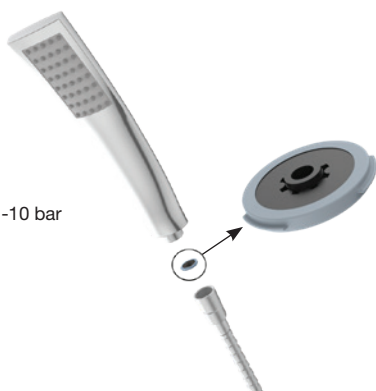


**NEW**

- For Male (Outer) Thread

Flow Controller-Outer (Male) Thread

| Art No. | Thread Size | Colour    | Flow   | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 22180   | 15 (1/2")   | Dark Grey | 4L/Min |     |        | 150 |



- For pressure 1-10 bar

Flow Controller

| Art No. | Thread Size | Colour     | Flow   | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|------------|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 22183   | 15 (1/2")   | Black      | 6L/Min | 15  | 540    | 135 |
| 22183_2 | 15 (1/2")   | Olive      | 2L/Min | 15  | 540    | 135 |
| 22183_3 | 15 (1/2")   | Brown      | 3L/Min | 15  | 540    | 135 |
| 22183_4 | 15 (1/2")   | Black Grey | 4L/Min | 15  | 540    | 135 |
| 22183_9 | 15 (1/2")   | Orange     | 9L/Min | 30  | 600    | 135 |



Extension Nipple with NRV  
Check Valve

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length      | Material | Finish      | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|
| 22185   | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 30  | 600    | 270 |



Pipe Nipple

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length    | Material | Finish      |   |     | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|-----|------|
| 22302   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 50 (2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 4 | 180 | 190  |
| 22303   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 75 (3")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 4 | 180 | 310  |
| 22304   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 100 (4")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 4 | 192 | 380  |
| 22306   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 150 (6")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 2 | 90  | 630  |
| 22309   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 225 (9")  | Brass    | Polished CP | 2 | 96  | 850  |
| 22312   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 2 | 96  | 1225 |



Elbow

| Art No.  | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 23105    | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | Brass    | Polished CP | 10 | 160 | 430 |
| BL 23105 | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | Brass    | Matt Black  | 2  | 72  | 650 |
| G 23105  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 2  | 72  | 700 |
| FG 23105 | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | Brass    | French Gold | 2  | 72  | 750 |
| RG 23105 | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 2  | 72  | 750 |
| 23106    | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 160 | 580 |
| 23114    | 25 (1")       | Inner  | 25 (1")       | Inner  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1  | 36  | 920 |



Elbow

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 23231   | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 20 | 400 | 315 |
| 23232   | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 10 | 80  | 570 |



Elbow

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 23242   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 15 | 150 | 440 |





Tee

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 23802   | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | Brass    | Polished CP | 10 | 160 | 490 |



Tee

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 23812   | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  |               | Outer  | Brass    | Polished CP | 6 | 84 | 520 |



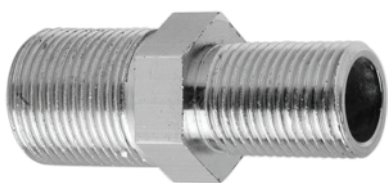
Socket

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type  | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 23902   | 15 (1/2")     |               | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 600 | 225 |
| 23903   | 20 (3/4")     |               | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 20 | 400 | 330 |
| 23905   | 20 (3/4")     | 15 (1/2")     | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 20 | 400 | 278 |



Hexagonal (Hex) Nipple

| Art No.  | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length      | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 24102    | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 35          | Brass    | CP          | 35 | 700 | 130 |
| BL 24102 | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 35          | Brass    | Matt Black  | 4  | 84  | 250 |
| G 24102  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 35          | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 4  | 84  | 350 |
| RG 24102 | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 35          | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 4  | 84  | 300 |
| FG 24102 | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 35          | Brass    | French Gold | 4  | 84  | 300 |
| 24103    | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 38          | Brass    | CP          | 20 | 400 | 250 |
| 24104    | 10 (3/8")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 20 (3/4")   | Brass    | CP          | 50 | 500 | 105 |
| 24105    | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | CP          | 40 | 400 | 245 |
| 24106    | 10 (3/8")     | Outer  | 10 (3/8")     | Outer  | 25 (1")     | Brass    | CP          | 12 | 240 | 100 |
| 24108    | 25 (1")       | Outer  | 25 (1")       | Outer  | 38          | Brass    | CP          | 12 | 240 | 425 |



Hexagonal Long Thread

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length  | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 24132   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 50 (2") | Brass    | CP     | 20 | 400 | 200 |
| 24134   | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 53      | Brass    | CP     | 20 | 400 | 235 |



Bush

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Length      | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 24205   | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | 10 (3/8")     | Inner  | 25 (1")     | Brass    | CP     | 20 | 400 | 130 |
| 24207   | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 25 (1")     | Brass    | CP     | 20 | 400 | 215 |
| 24208   | 25 (1")       | Outer  | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 25 (1")     | Brass    | CP     | 20 | 400 | 255 |
| 24209   | 25 (1")       | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 25 (1")     | Brass    | CP     | 20 | 400 | 395 |
| 24211   | 20 (3/4")     | Outer  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 40 (1-1/2") | Brass    | CP     | 1  | 36  | 280 |



Plug

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 24400    | M 8         | Outer | Brass    | Raw         |    |     | 130 |
| 24401    | M 10        | Outer | Brass    | Raw         |    |     | 130 |
| 24402    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 360 | 130 |
| BL 24402 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Matt Black  | 4  | 144 | 250 |
| G 24402  | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 4  | 144 | 330 |
| RG 24402 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 4  | 144 | 330 |
| 24403    | 20 (3/4")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 30 | 600 | 315 |



Cap Plug

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|
| 24502   | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 20 | 400 | 80  |
| 24503   | 20 (3/4")   | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 15 | 180 | 195 |



Hose Coller Grooved Union Outer End

| Art No. | Thread Size | Barb Size | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 24902   | 15 (1/2")   | 13        | Brass    | CP     | 25 | 500 | 190 |
| 24903   | 20 (3/4")   | 20 (3/4") | Brass    | CP     | 20 | 400 | 290 |



Hose Coller Grooved Union Inner End

| Art No. | Thread Size | Barb Size | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 24922   | 15 (1/2")   | 13        | Brass    | CP     | 30 | 600 | 190 |



Thread Adapter

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 24955   | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 10 (3/8")     | Outer  | Brass    | CP     | 20 | 400 | 145 |
| 24957   | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | CP     | 20 | 400 | 275 |



Hose Collar Grooved Union Outer End

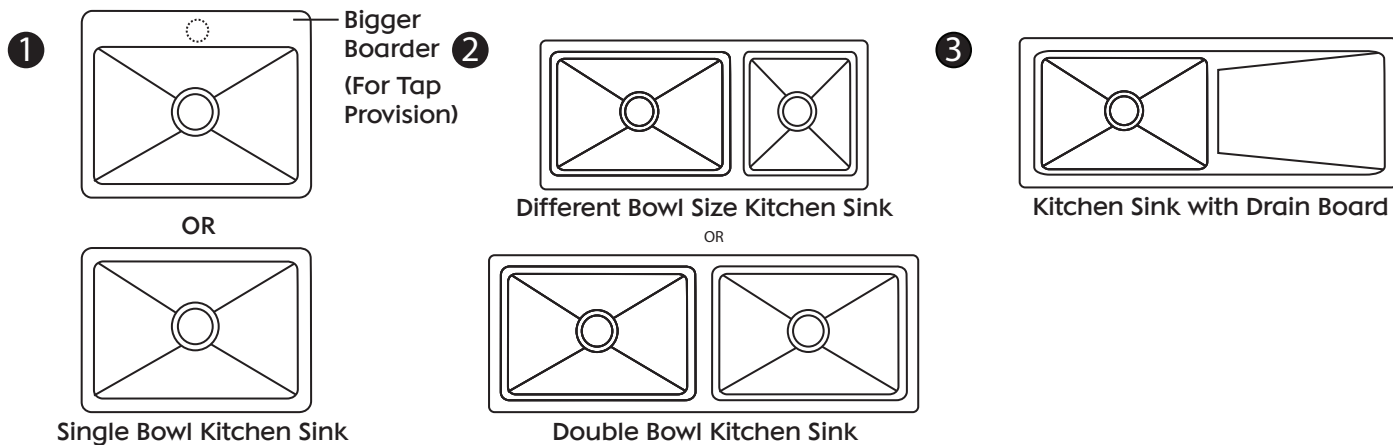
| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 25905   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Brass  | 10 | 160 | 195 |
| 25906   | 20 (3/4")   | Outer | Brass    | Brass  | 20 | 400 | 290 |
| 25907   | 25 (1")     | Outer | Brass    | Brass  | 12 | 240 | 480 |



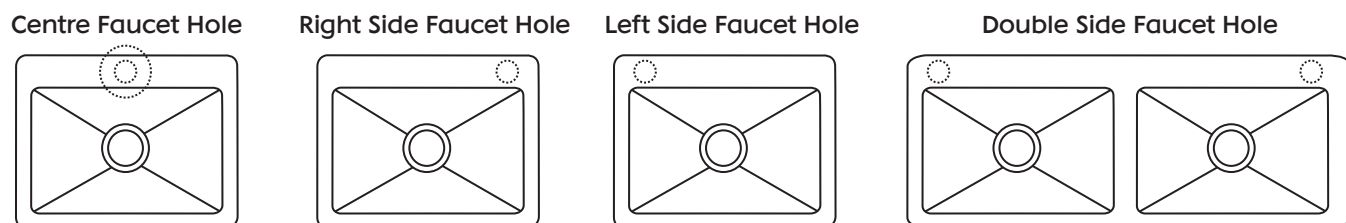
Water Meter Nut Nipple

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 28007   | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Outer  | Brass    | Brass  | 20 | 400 | 345 |

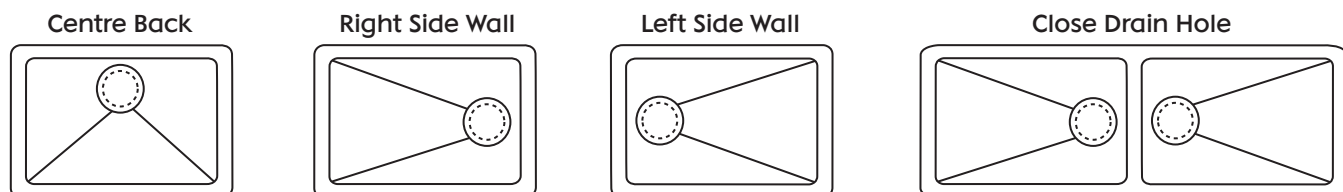
## CUSTOMIZATION 1 - DESIGN OR STYLE



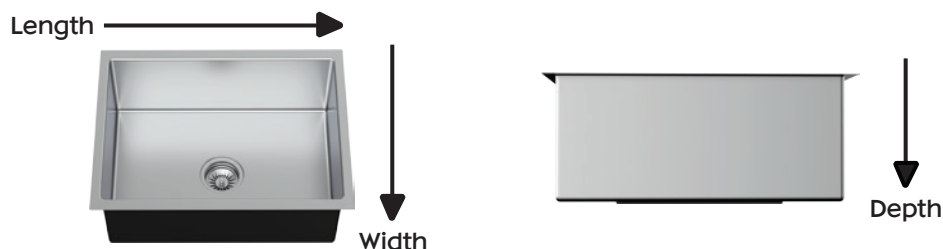
## CUSTOMIZATION 2 - FAUCET HOLE POSITIONS



## CUSTOMIZATION 3 - DRAIN HOLE POSITIONS

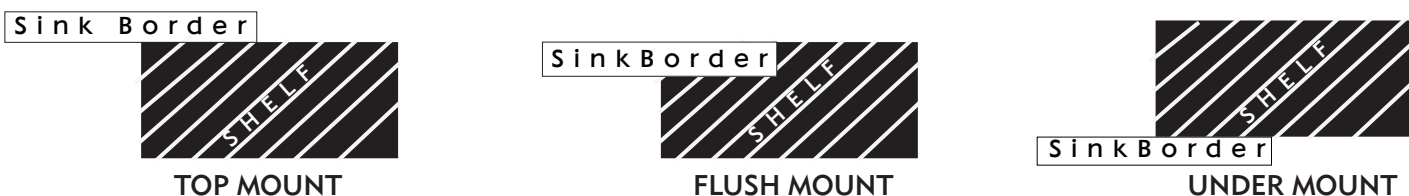


## CUSTOMIZATION 4 - SIZE & COLOURS



Choose Colour

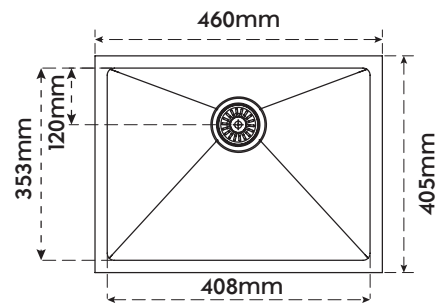
## CHOICE OF PLACEMENT THE SINKS ON SHELF







NEW

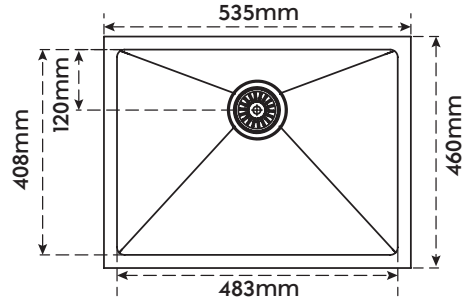


Sink -Single Bowl

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 28810   | 460 (18") | 405 (16") | 230 (9") | 16" x 14" x 9" | 33000 (33L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 9600 |



NEW



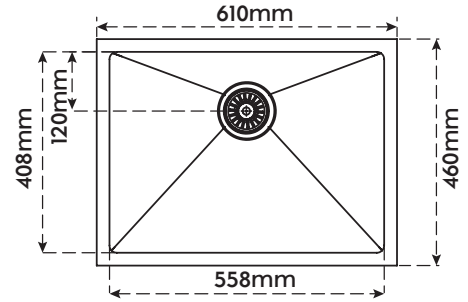
Sink -Single Bowl

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 28815   | 535 (21") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 19" x 16" x 9" | 45000 (45L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 9980 |



NEW

• "TL mean Tap  
Ledge Refer to  
Website for info"



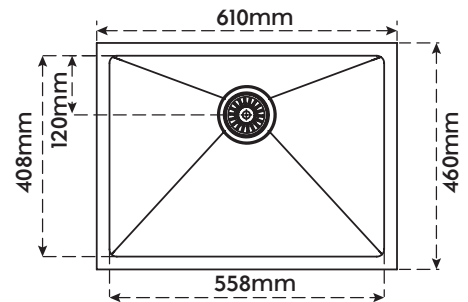
Sink -Single Bowl

| Art No.  | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 28820    | 610 (24") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 22" x 16" x 9" | 52000 (52L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 10160 |
| 28820 TL | 610 (24") | 460 (18") | 231 (9") | 22" x 16" x 9" | 52000 (52L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 10160 |



NEW

• "TL mean Tap  
Ledge Refer to  
Website for info"



Sink -Single Bowl

| Art No.  | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 28825    | 765 (30") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 28" x 16" x 9" | 66000 (66L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 12760 |
| 28825 TL | 765 (30") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 28" x 16" x 9" | 66000 (66L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 13250 |



**4 Side Slope**

Water flows smoothly toward the drain from all directions.

**2.5mm Thick Rim**

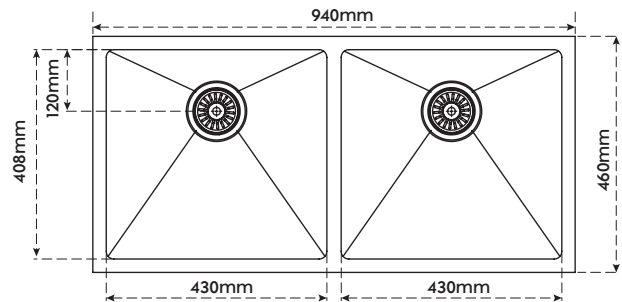
Enhanced Strength, Better Stability and Long-Lasting Performance

**Sound Absorber Pads**

Reduces acoustic vibration from running water for quieter performance.



NEW

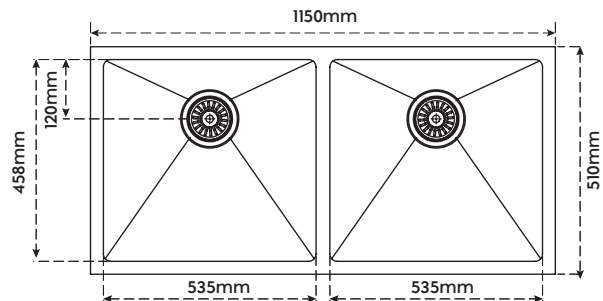


Sink-Double Bowl

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size        | Capacity        | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 28875   | 940 (37") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 17" x 16.5" x 9" | 82000 (41L x 2) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 16690 |

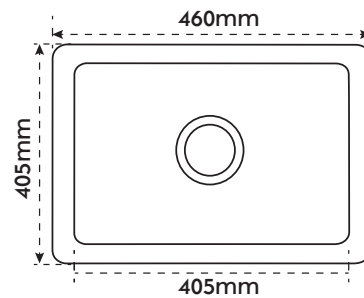


NEW



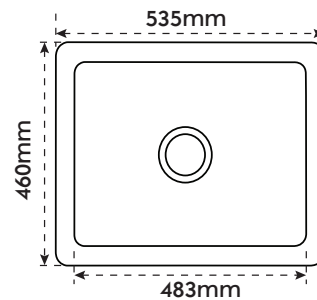
Sink-Double Bowl

| Art No. | Length     | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity         | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 28880   | 1150 (45") | 510 (20") | 230 (9") | 21" x 18" x 9" | 112000 (56L x 2) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 18260 |



Sink -Single Bowl

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 28910   | 460 (18") | 405 (16") | 230 (9") | 16" x 14" x 9" | 33000 (33L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 9950 |

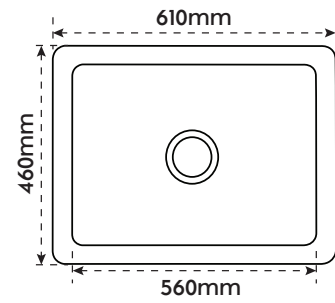


Sink -Single Bowl

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 28915   | 535 (21") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 19" x 16" x 9" | 45000 (45L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 10890 |



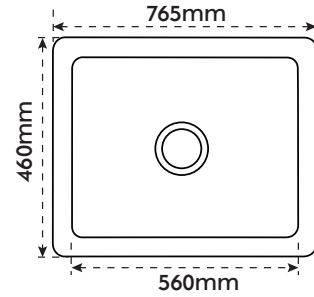
Sink -Single Bowl



| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 28920   | 610 (24") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 22" x 16" x 9" | 52000 (52L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 12300 |



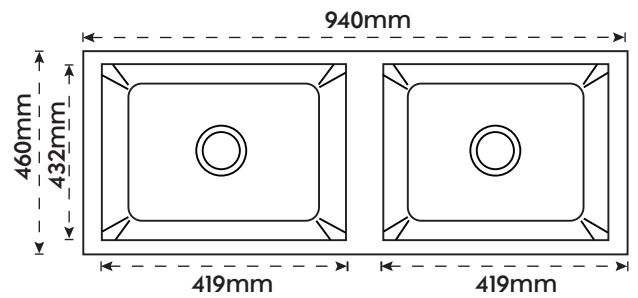
Sink-Single Bowl



| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 28925   | 765 (30") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 28" x 16" x 9" | 66000 (66L) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 13490 |



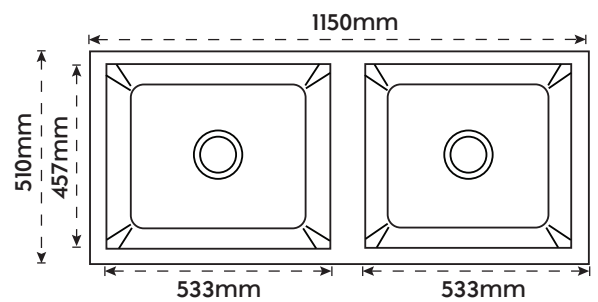
Sink-Double Bowl



| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size 1      | Bowl Size 2      | Capacity        | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 29020   | 940 (37") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 17" x 16.5" x 9" | 17" x 16.5" x 9" | 82000 (41L x 2) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 21480 |



Sink-Double Bowl

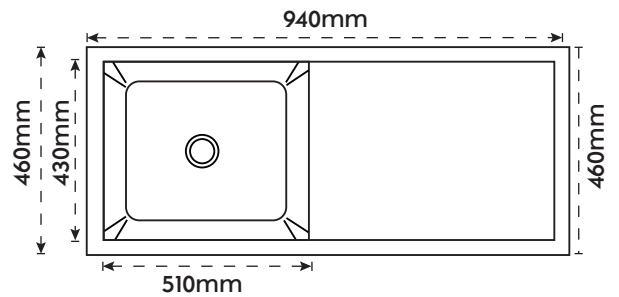


| Art No. | Length     | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size 1    | Bowl Size 2    | Capacity         | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 29027   | 1150 (45") | 510 (20") | 230 (9") | 21" x 18" x 9" | 21" x 18" x 9" | 112000 (56L x 2) | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 22990 |





Sink with Drain Board



| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Orientation   | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹     |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 29070   | 940 (37") | 460 (18") | 230 (9") | 17" x 16" x 9" | 40000 (40L) | Left or Right | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 20950 |



NEW

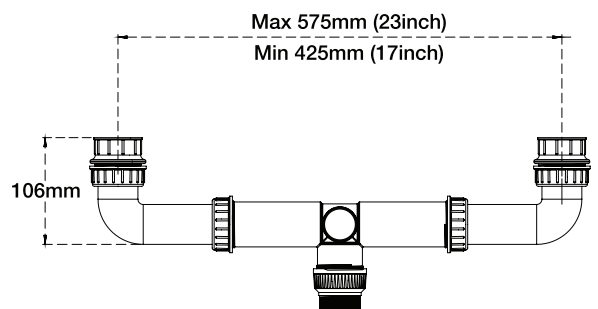
Sink with Drain Board Classical Design



| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Orientation   | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 29072   | 940 (37") | 460 (18") | 200 (8") | 16" x 14" x 8" | 29000 (29L) | Left or Right | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1 | 8490 |



Double Bowl Sink Kit



| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Thread Size 2 | Material           | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 4985    | 40 (1-1/2")   | 40 (1-1/2")   | Polypropylene (PP) | Ivory  | 1 | 25 | 430 |





**NEW**

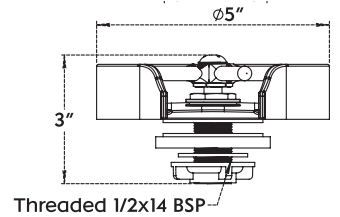
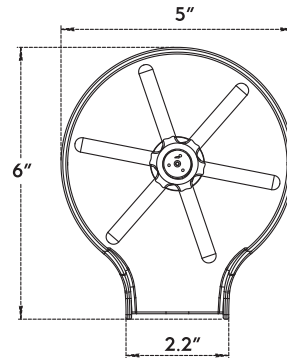
- Internal Size 350(14)L x 250(10)W x 125(5) D
- C9300 - 2 Holes 100mm (4") Gap
- C9300\_1 has Single hole
- C9300\_6 2 holes 150mm (6") Gap Refer to Website for Details "

### Wall Mount Commercial Kitchen Sink Single Hole

| Art No. | Length | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity | Material | Finish  |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|--------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|------|
| C9300   | 17"    | 380 (15") | 125 (5") | 14" X 10" x 5" | 11.5 L   | SS 304   | Brushed |  |  | 6285 |
| C9300_1 | 17"    | 380 (15") | 125 (5") | 14" X 10" x 5" | 11.5 L   | SS 304   | Brushed |  |  | 6190 |
| C9300_6 | 17"    | 380 (15") | 125 (5") | 14" X 10" x 5" | 11.5 L   | SS 304   | Brushed |  |  | 6190 |



- Most efficient rinser.
- Install on either hot or cold water supply lines.
- Mounts on a standard countertop hole.
- Useful to rinse a wide variety of cups, bottles and glasses.



### Glass Rinser for Kitchen Sinks

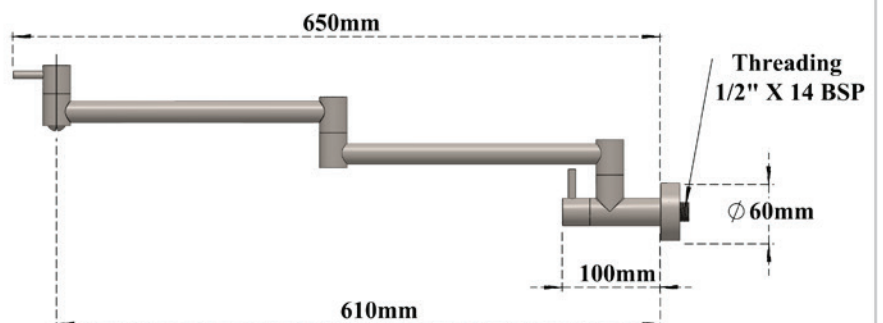
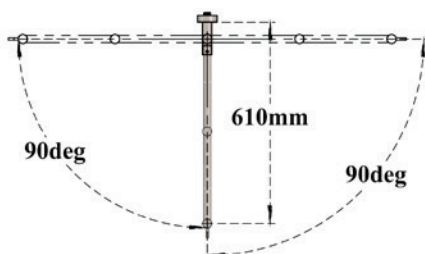
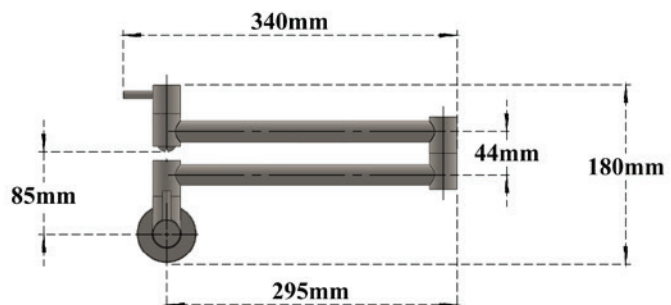
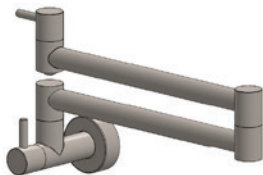
| Art No.  | Thread Size | Dia      | Length   | Material | Finish     | Colour |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|---|----|------|
| C4400_V2 | 15 (1/2")   | 125 (5") | 150 (6") | ABS      | Matt Black | Black  | 1 | 10 | 2890 |



- Expandable on Cooktop to reach all stations
- Foldable to Save Space

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 29242   | 15 (1/2")   | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 4 | 8290 |

### Pot Filler- Aquareach



can cover max. 600mm area in 180degree



**Sink Mixer Pull Out DM**  
Single Flow- DM (Deck Mounted)  
Spool

| Art No. | Material | Finish  |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 29280   | SS 304   | Brushed | 1                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 8590 |



**Sink Mixer Spring Arc Pull Down DM**  
DM (Deck Mounted)  
Luxe

| Art No. | Material | Finish  |  |  | ₹     |
|---------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 29290   | SS 304   | Brushed | 1                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 15590 |



**Sink Mixer Pull Down DM**  
DM (Deck Mounted)  
Echo

| Art No. | Material | Finish  |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 29318   | SS 304   | Brushed | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 7490 |



**Sink Mixer Pull Down DM**  
DM (Deck Mounted)  
Aura

| Art No. | Material | Finish  |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 29320   | SS 304   | Brushed | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 6700 |



### Sink Mixer Single Lever DM - Bar

DM (Deck Mounted)  
600 mm Hose Pair

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish  |     |     | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| 29390   | 15 (1/2")   | SS 304   | Brushed | 100 | 600 | 9980 |



- Suitable for Most Taps (F22, M24)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material    | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 29495   | M 24 X 1    | Brass & ABS | Polished CP | 1 | 36 | 595 |

### Multiflow Swivel Spray-Head for Kitchen Tap

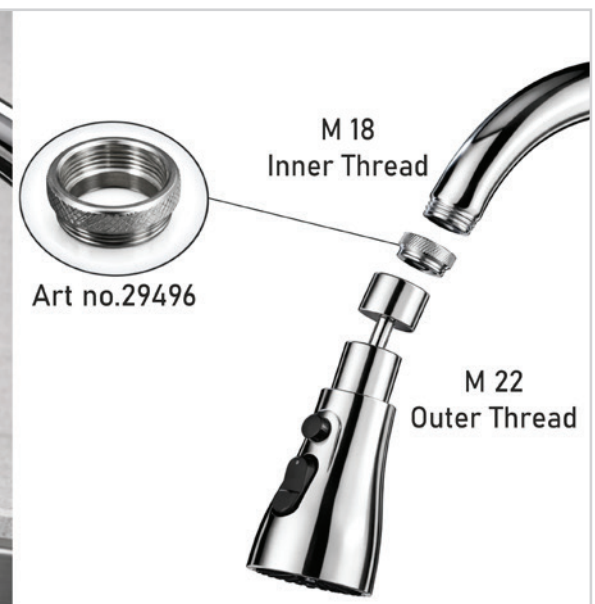


**NEW**

### Thread Adapter for Aerator

Suitable for Jaquar n Essco

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 29496   | M 18 X 1      | Inner  | M 22          | Outer  | Brass    | CP     | 10 | 360 | 100 |
| 29498   | M 20          | Inner  | M 22          | Outer  | Brass    | CP     | 10 | 360 | 100 |





NEW

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|---|------|
| 30810   | 450 (18") | 400 (16") | 200 (8") | 16" x 14" x 8" | 29000 (29L) | SS 304   | Glossy | 1 | 1 | 5480 |

Sink One Bowl -Classical



NEW

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Depth    | Bowl Size      | Capacity    | Material | Finish |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|---|------|
| 30820   | 600 (24") | 450 (18") | 200 (8") | 22" x 16" x 8" | 45000 (45L) | SS 304   | Glossy | 1 | 1 | 7580 |

Sink One Bowl -Classical



| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 34510   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 20 | 2210 |

Bib Tap Elbow/ Wrist Operated



| Art No.  | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish     |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|-------------|-------|----------|------------|---|----|------|
| 37728    | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | SS 304   | Brushed    | 1 | 18 | 3150 |
| BL 37728 | 15 (1/2")   | Inner | SS 304   | Matt Black | 1 | 18 | 3790 |

Sink Mixer Single Lever Deck Mount - H2O  
600 mm Hose Pair





NEW

(Pillar) Tap - Wash Basin

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37607   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 1540 |



NEW

Pillar Tap Tall & Extended

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 37611   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 8 | 4180 |



NEW

Centre Hole Basin Mixer - Regular Spout

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 37614   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 6 | 3550 |



NEW

Sink Cock with Swing-able Spout  
(Sink Mounted)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37616   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 2210 |



NEW

Sink Mixer Two handles (Wall Mounted)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 37636   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 9 | 3880 |



NEW

Sink Tap Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37638   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 1770 |



NEW

Sink Tap (WM) with 2 Flows Fl. Spout

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37640   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 2690 |



NEW

Bib Tap

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37642   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 1355 |



NEW

Wall Tap (Bib short Length)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37644   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 1030 |



NEW

Bib Tap 2 (Outlets) Way

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37647   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 32 | 1775 |



NEW

Nozzle Tap

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37650   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 1510 |



NEW

Wall Mixer with L bend 2 handles

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 37660   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 12  | 4775 |



NEW

Concealed Stop Valve (Body & Upper Part)

| Art No. | Thread Size 1 | Type 1 | Thread Size 2 | Type 2 | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 37685   | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | 15 (1/2")     | Inner  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 1590 |
| 37686   | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | 20 (3/4")     | Inner  | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 1960 |

COMING SOON

NEW

Spout with Flange

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹  |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| 37690   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 60  | -- |



NEW

Angle Valve

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 37694   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 650 |



NEW

Angle Valve 2 Way

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|
| 37696   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 30  | 1595 |



NEW

Wash Basin (Pillar) Tap- H2O

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37708   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 2950 |



Wash Basin Elbow Operated Tap- H2O

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37708 E | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 3000 |



Sink Mixer Two handles  
(Wall Mounted) - H2O  
with Pair of Wall Mixer legs

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 37736   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 9 | 6785 |



Sink Tap Wall Mounted - H2O

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37738   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 2900 |



Bib Tap - H2O

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37742   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 2120 |





NEW

Bib Tap 2 (Outlets) Way

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|--|--|------|
| 37747   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP |  |  | 3220 |



NEW

Nozzle Tap - H2O

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|--|--|------|
| 37750   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP |  |  | 2325 |



NEW

Wall Mixer with Overhead Shower Provision - H2O

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|--|--|------|
| 37760   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP |  |  | 9560 |



NEW

- High Flow rate Angle valve

Angle Valve - H2O

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37794   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 1750 |



Wash Basin (Pillar) Tap  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 37807   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 6 | 1805 |



Sink Cock with Swing-able Spout  
(Sink Mounted)  
Voyage

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37816    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 2995 |
| 37816 ES | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 18 | 3750 |



Sink Cock with Flexible Spout (Swan Neck)  
Voyage

| Art No.     | Thread Size | Type             | Material | Finish      |   |      | ₹    |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-------------|---|------|------|
| 37822       | 15 (1/2")   | Outer            | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30   | 3200 |
| Art No.     |             | Replacement Part |          |             |   | ₹    |      |
| 37822.51 X1 |             | Spout for 37822  |          |             |   | 1450 |      |



Sink Cock with 2 Flows Flexible Spout  
(Swank Neck)  
Voyage

| Art No.     | Thread Size | Type                  | Material | Finish      |   |      | ₹    |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---|------|------|
| 37823       | 15 (1/2")   | Outer                 | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30   | 3330 |
| Art No.     |             | Replacement Part      |          |             |   | ₹    |      |
| 37823.51 X1 |             | Spout for 37823 37840 |          |             |   | 1750 |      |



Sink Mixer Two handles (Wall Mounted)  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37836   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 4400 |



Sink Mixer with 2 Flows Flexible Spout  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37836 N | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 5395 |



Sink Tap Wall Mounted  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37838   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 2480 |



Sink Tap Wall Mounted  
Voyage

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37839    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 2490 |
| 37839 ES | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 9  | 2630 |



Sink Tap Wall Mounted with 2 Flows Flexible Spout  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37840   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2990 |



Sink Tap Wall Mounted with Flexible Spout  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37841   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2850 |



**Bib Tap**  
Voyage

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 37842    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 48                                                                                  | 1790 |
| BL 37842 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1                                                                                   | 20                                                                                  | --   |
| G 37842  | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                   | 20                                                                                  | --   |
| RG 37842 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 1                                                                                   | 20                                                                                  | --   |



**Wall Tap ( Bib short Length)**  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 37844   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 48                                                                                  | 1350 |



**Bib Tap 2 (Outlets) Way**  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 37847   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 30                                                                                    | 1900 |



**Nozzle Tap**  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 37850   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 30                                                                                    | 1680 |



**Washing Machine Tap**  
Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 37852   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 30                                                                                    | 1680 |





Wall Mixer with Overhead Shower Provision

Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 37860   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 4 | 6550 |



Concealed Tap (Upper & Stop Cock )

Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37886   | 20 (3/4")   | Inner | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2070 |



Spout with Flange

Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37890   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 20 | 1300 |



Angle Valve

Voyage

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37894    | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 1025 |
| BL 37894 | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1 | 21 | 1650 |



Angle Valve 2 way

Voyage

| Art No. | Thread Size | Type  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 37896   | 15 (1/2")   | Outer | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2450 |



**Soap Dish Round**  
Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Length      | Width    | Material | Finish   |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|---|-----|-----|
| 38060   | 120(4-3/4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Polished | 4 | 120 | 205 |



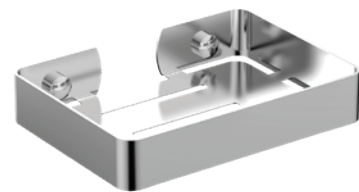
**Soap Dish**  
Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Length      | Width | Height | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|--------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 38080   | 120(4-3/4") | 147   | 58     | SS 201   | Polished CP | 2 | 40 | 475 |



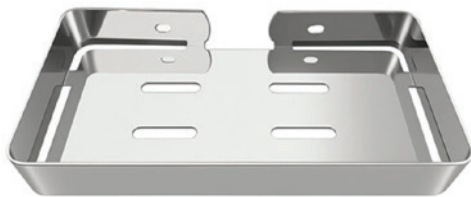
**Soap Dish Double**  
Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Length | Width    | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 38082   | 260    | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished CP | 1 | 16 | 1000 |



**Soap Dish (Toiletries)**  
Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Height  | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 38088   | 125 (5") | 100 (4") | 25 (1") | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 40 | 405 |



**NEW**

**Soap Dish (Toiletries)**  
Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Length | Width    | Height  | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 38089   | 185    | 100 (4") | 25 (1") | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 36 | 535 |



**Soap Dish Rectangular**  
Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Length      | Width | Material | Finish   |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|---|-----|-----|
| 38090   | 120(4-3/4") | 82    | SS 304   | Polished | 4 | 120 | 205 |



Rectangle Basket

| Art No.  | Length    | Width | Height | Material | Finish     |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---|----|------|
| 38200    | 300 (12") | 145   | 45     | SS 304   | Polished   | 1 | 14 | 1960 |
| BL 38200 | 300 (12") | 145   | 45     | SS 304   | Matt Black | 1 | 14 | 2380 |



Basket Straight with Black Inner

| Art No. | Length    | Width    | Height      | Material | Finish      | Colour |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|---|---|------|
| 38205   | 275 (11") | 125 (5") | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Polished CP | White  | 1 | 8 | 1700 |
| B 38205 | 275 (11") | 125 (5") | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Polished CP | Black  | 1 | 8 | 1700 |



Corner Basket with White Inner

| Art No.  | Length   | Width    | Height      | Material | Finish      | Colour |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|---|----|------|
| 38222    | 225 (9") | 225 (9") | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Polished CP | White  | 1 | 12 | 1650 |
| B 38222  | 225 (9") | 225 (9") | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Polished CP | Black  | 1 | 12 | 1650 |
| RG 38222 | 225 (9") | 225 (9") | 70 (2-3/4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold   | White  | 1 | 12 | 3450 |



Corner Basket

| Art No. | Length | Width | Height | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------|----------|---|----|------|
| 38225   | 210    | 210   | 45     | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 12 | 1680 |



Toilet Roll with Phone Holder

| Art No.  | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 38510    | SS 304   | Polished CP | 1 | 26 | 850  |
| BL 38510 | SS 304   | Matt Black  | 1 | 9  | 1490 |
| RG 38510 | SS 304   | Rose Gold   | 1 | 9  | --   |
| FG 38510 | SS 304   | French Gold | 1 | 9  | --   |
| 38510 S  | SS 304   | Brushed     | 1 | 26 | 820  |



Toilet Paper with Flap

| Art No. | Length | Width | Height  | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|--------|-------|---------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 38880   | 180    | 95    | 75 (3") | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 30 | 290 |



# GUIDE TO CHOOSE STEEL GRADE FOR DRAINAGE

1

## Assess Local Water Hardness

- Municipal data or TDS meter

2

## Select the Appropriate Steel Grade

- Based on hardness classification

| TDS IN PPM | WATER HARDNESS    | RECOMMENDED GRADE | CORROSION RESISTENT | COST   |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|
| 0 - 150    | Soft              | SS 201, 202, 430  | Low                 | Low    |
| 150 - 250  | Moderately Soft   | SS 201, 202, 430  | Low                 | Low    |
| 250 - 300  | Hard              | SS 304            | Medium              | Medium |
| 300 - 500  | Very Hard         | SS 304            | Medium              | Medium |
| 500+       | Aggressively Hard | SS 316            | Extremely Hard      | High   |

TDS-Total Dissolved Solids

## WHAT IS HARD WATER?

### CAUSE

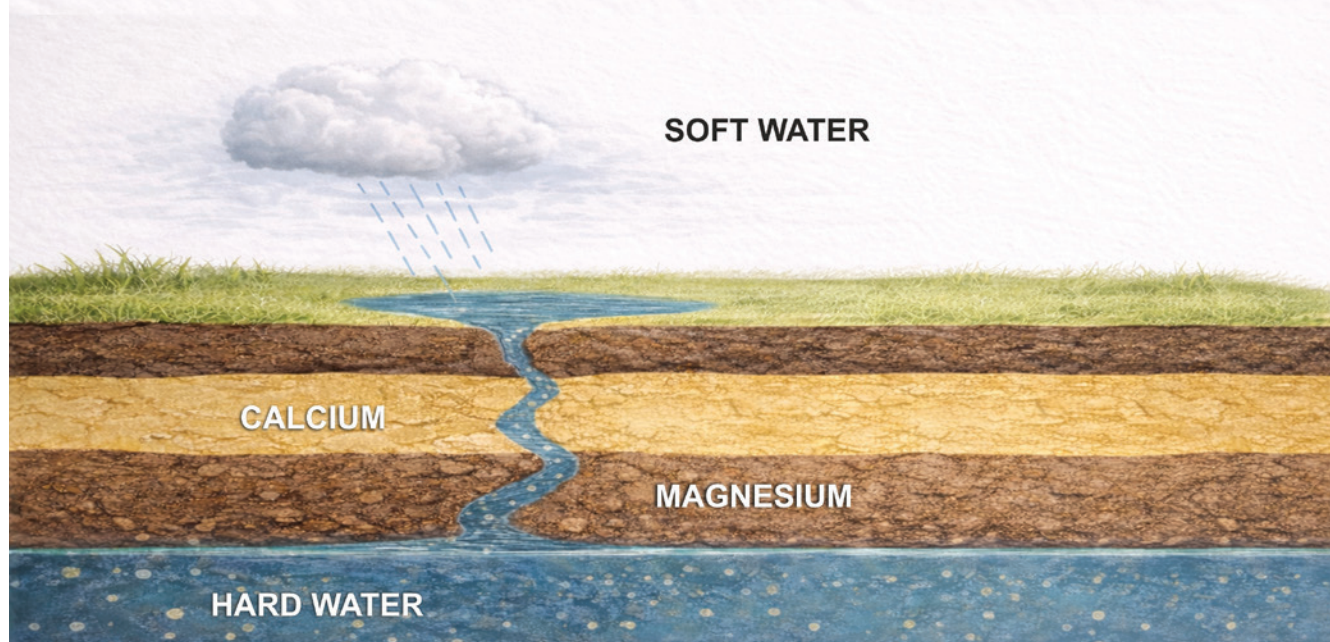
Hard water is high in dissolved minerals, largely calcium and magnesium.

### SOURCE

These minerals are picked up as water flows through rock, which means that hard water is more likely to be present in certain geographical areas.

### RESULT

Hard water is harder to remove as deposits build up in pipes and drainage systems.



## SOFT WATER

Use this table to find drains and their page numbers in serial order

| Sr. No. | Art No. | Page No. | Sr. No. | Art No. | Page No. |
|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1       | 39238   | 133      | 10      | 39338   | 133      |
| 2       | 39240   | 133      | 11      | 39340   | 133      |
| 3       | 39241   | 133      | 12      | 39341   | 133      |
| 4       | 39245   | 133      | 13      | 39350   | 133      |
| 5       | 39250   | 133      | 14      | 39351   | 133      |
| 6       | 39251   | 133      | 15      | 39215   | 134      |
| 7       | 39335   | 133      | 16      | 39216   | 134      |
| 8       | 39336   | 133      | 17      | 39220   | 134      |
| 9       | 39337   | 133      | 18      | 39221   | 134      |





Drain Flat Square SS 316

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |    |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----|----|-----|
| 39400   | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 316   | Brushed | 15 | 90 | 565 |



Drain Flat Square SS 316

| Art No.  | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  | Hole for Waste Pipe |    |    | ₹    |
|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------------------|----|----|------|
| 39405    | 39405 WH      | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 316   | Brushed | No                  | 15 | 90 | 565  |
| 39405 CT |               | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 316   | Brushed |                     | 1  | 60 | 835  |
| 39420    |               | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 316   | Brushed | No                  | 1  | 60 | 955  |
| 39420 CT |               | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 316   | Brushed | No                  | 1  | 60 | 1040 |

## Recommended for Coastal Areas. DRAIN IN **SS 316**

- Rust no chance
- Original Finish maintained without any maintenance)
- No effect of hard water salt water.
- Recommended for :  
Hotels, Hospitals, Restaurants



Wall Drain

| Art No. | Depth | Length | Height   | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹  |
|---------|-------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|----|
| 39530   | 78    | 276    | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 10 | -- |



Bowls (2) type CT

| Art No. | Dia      | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 39570   | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 42 | 270 |



Trap (Cockroach) for Drainer

| Art No. | Suitable For                                                                         | Material | Colour  |  |  | ₹   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|--|--|-----|
| 39574   | 39594, 39595, 39586, 39587, 40905, 40906, 40915, 40916, 39604, 39610, 39620 and More | SS 304   | Brushed |  |  | 355 |



Trap (Cockroach) of Drain

| Art No. | Material           | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|--------------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 39575   | Polypropylene (PP) | Grey   | 1 | 42 | 200 |



Cockroach Trap of Drainer-40905( BHF) and 40915 BHF

| Art No. | Suitable             | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------------------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 40925   | 125mm Sq n Rd Drains | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 42 | 145 |



Drain Sq Symmetric Slot

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |    |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----|----|-----|
| 39584   | 39585         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 15 | 90 | 295 |





Drain Flat Square- Slotted

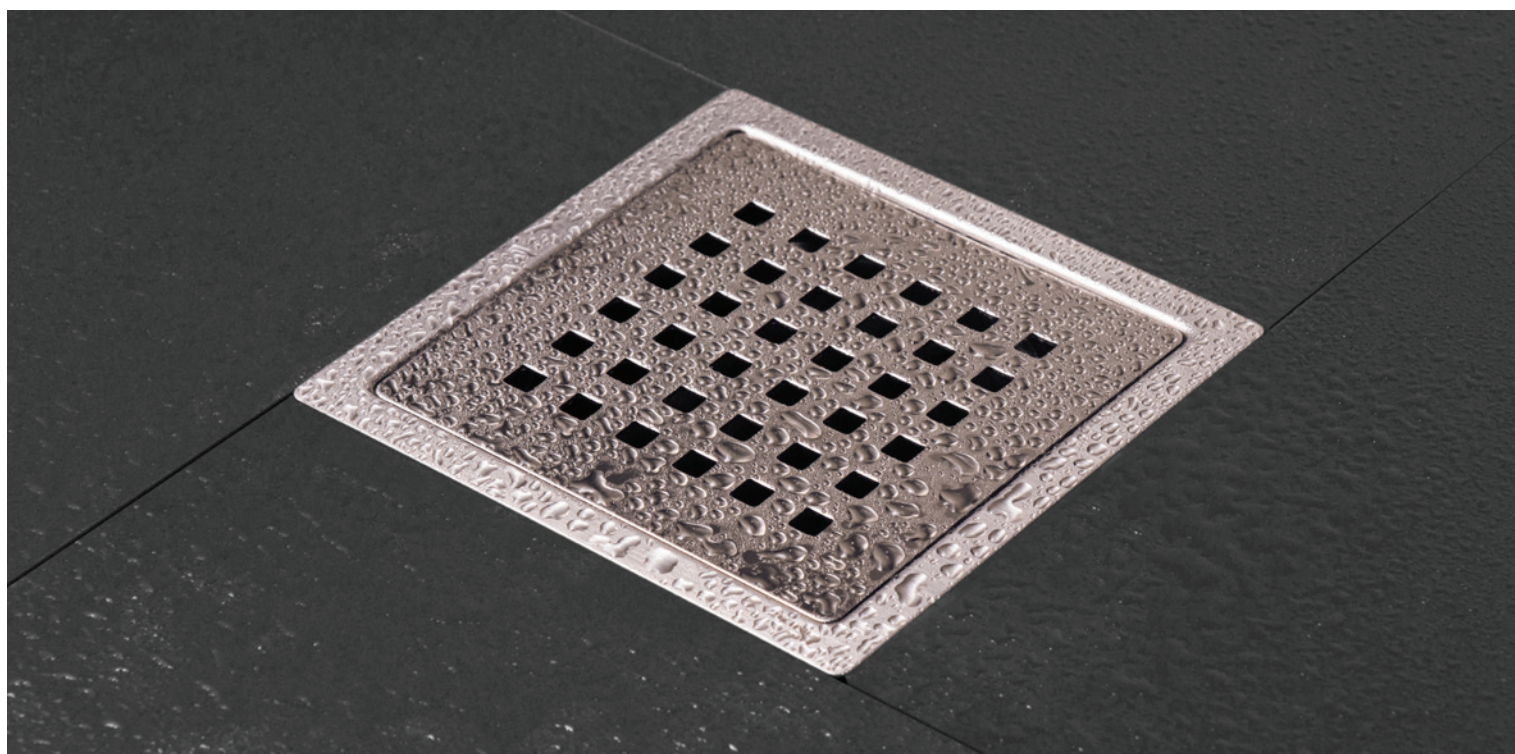
| Art No.   | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |    |    | ₹   |
|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----|----|-----|
| 39586     | 39587         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 15 | 90 | 295 |
| 39586 CT  |               | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1  | 60 | 605 |
| 39586 316 |               | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 316   | Brushed | 15 | 90 | 525 |



NEW

Drain Flat Square

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |    |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----|----|-----|
| 39591   | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 15 | 90 | 295 |



Art No. 39594 (without Hole)



Art No. 39595 (with Hole)



Art No. 39595 D



Art No. 39594 S

Drain Flat Square

- S stands for Screw
- Theft Protection in Open Areas
- D refer to "Double Hole"

| Art No.    | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish                 |    |    | ₹    |
|------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|----|----|------|
| 39594      | 39595         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed                | 15 | 90 | 295  |
| BL 39594   | BL 39595      | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Matt Black             | 1  | 20 | 750  |
| 39594 S    | 39595 S       | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed                | 15 | 90 | 340  |
| BL 39594 S |               | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Matt Black             | 1  | 20 | 780  |
| BG 39594   | BG 39595      | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Gold PVD<br>Brushed    | 1  | 20 | 1790 |
| BRG 39594  | BRG 39595     | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Rose Gold<br>Brushed   | 1  | 20 | 1890 |
| BFG 39594  | BFG 39595     | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | French Gold<br>Brushed | 1  | 20 | 1890 |
| BBZ 39594  | -             | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze         | 1  | 20 | 1990 |
| 39595 D    |               | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed                | 15 | 90 | 350  |

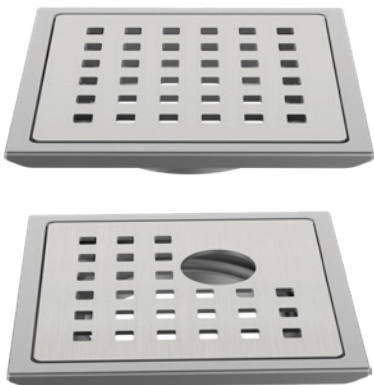




- S stands for Screw
- Theft Protection in Open Areas

| Art No.    | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 39594 CT   | 39595 CT      | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 605 |
| 39594 S_CT | 39595 S_CT    | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 635 |

Drain Flat with Cockroach Trap



- 39607 is with Screw
- Theft Protection in Open Areas

| Art No.   | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish              |   |    | ₹    |
|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|---|----|------|
| 39604     | 39605         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 60 | 615  |
| BL 39604  | BL 39605      | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | 1 | 20 | 1090 |
| BG 39604  | BG 39605      | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | 1 | 20 | 2390 |
| BRG 39604 | -             | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | 1 | 20 | 2790 |
| BBZ 39604 | -             | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze      | 1 | 20 | 2890 |
| BFG 39604 | -             | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | 1 | 20 | 2890 |
| 39607     |               | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 60 | 660  |

Square Drain





### Square Drain

- specify Max trap Size

| Art No.   | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish            |   |    | ₹    |
|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|---|----|------|
| 39610     | 39611         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed           | 1 | 60 | 615  |
| BL 39610  | -             | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Matt Black        | 1 | 20 | 1090 |
| BG 39610  | -             | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed  | 1 | 20 | 2390 |
| BRG 39610 | BRG 39611     | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed | 1 | 20 | 2650 |



### Square Drain

- 39623 & 39621 S is With Screw Theft Protection in Open Areas

| Art No.  | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish     |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|---|----|------|
| 39620    | 39621         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed    | 1 | 60 | 615  |
| BL 39620 | -             | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Matt Black | 1 | 20 | 1090 |
| 39621    |               | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed    | 1 | 60 | 615  |
| 39623    | 39621 S       | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed    | 1 | 60 | 660  |



### Square Drain

- specify Max trap Size

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 39628   | 39629         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 615 |



Square Drain

• specify Max trap Size

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 39635   | 39636         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 615 |



Square Drain

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 39640   | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 615 |



Square Drain

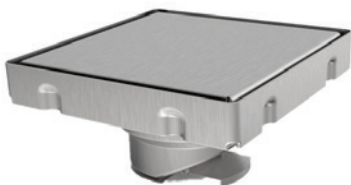
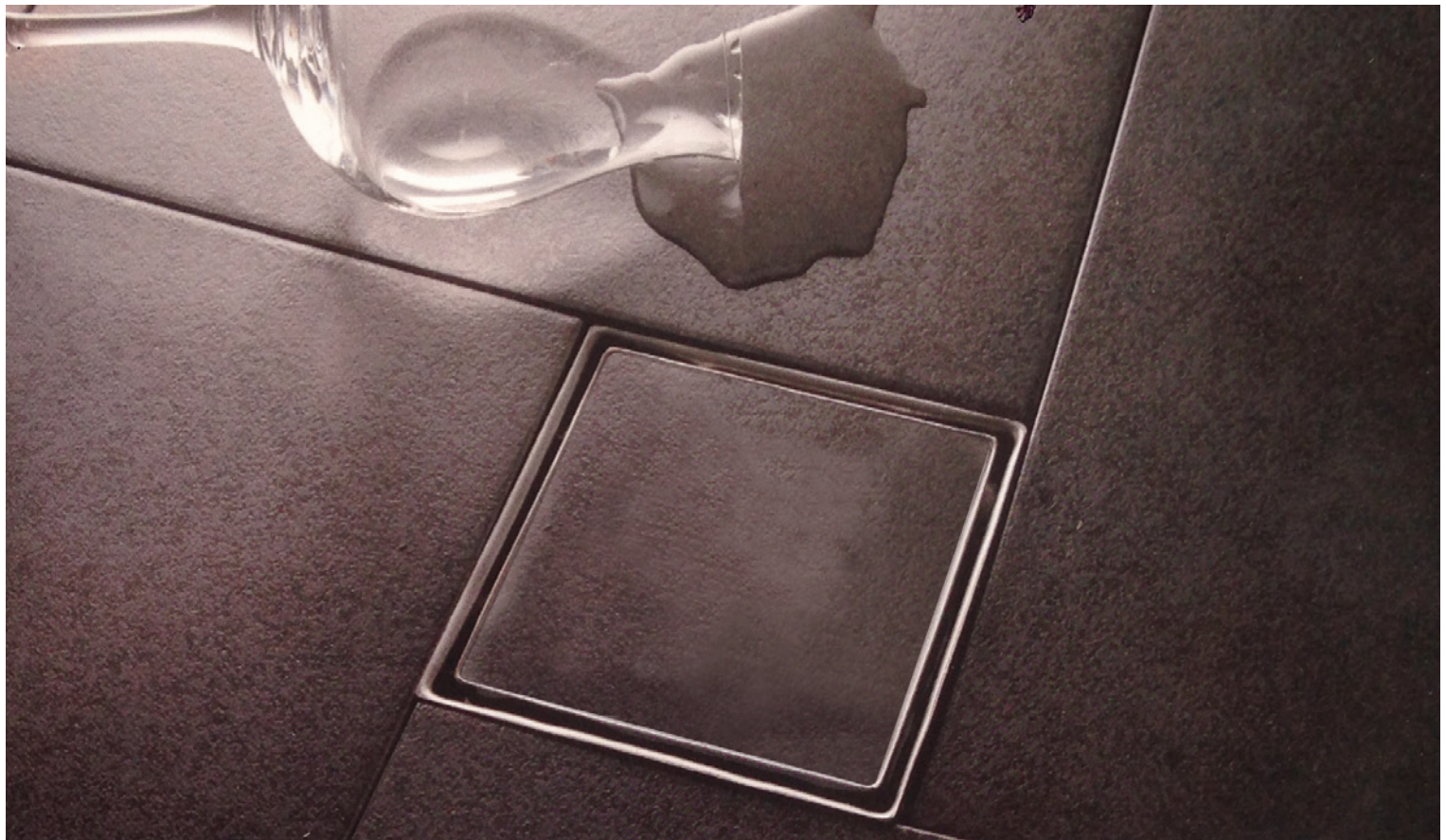
| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 39642   | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 615 |



Tile/Marble Drain

| Art No.      | Length                             | Width    | Material | Finish              |   |    | ₹    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---|----|------|
| 39695        | 100 (4")                           | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 60 | 790  |
| 39700        | 125 (5")                           | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 60 | 1195 |
| BL 39700     | 125 (5")                           | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | 1 | 9  | 1650 |
| BG 39700     | 125 (5")                           | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | 1 | 9  | 2150 |
| BRG 39700    | 125 (5")                           | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | 1 | 9  | 2590 |
| BFG 39700    | 125 (5")                           | 125 (5") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | 1 | 9  | 2590 |
| BBZ 39700    | 125 (5")                           | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze      | 1 | 9  | 3320 |
| 39720        | 150 (6")                           | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 26 | 1550 |
| BL 39720     | 150 (6")                           | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | 1 | 9  | 1880 |
| BG 39720     | 150 (6")                           | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | 1 | 9  | 2850 |
| BRG 39720    | 150 (6")                           | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | 1 | 9  | 2990 |
| BFG 39720    | 150 (6")                           | 150 (6") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | 1 | 9  | 2990 |
| BBZ 39720    | 150 (6")                           | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze      | 1 | 9  | 3290 |
| Art No.      | Replacement Part                   |          |          |                     |   | ₹  |      |
| 39695.50 X 1 | Cockroach Trap & Hair Catcher Jali |          |          |                     |   | -- |      |

## GLAMOROUS TOUCH WITH VIKING TILE/MARBLE DRAIN



Tile/Marble Drain (old trap design)

| Art No.   | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹    |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|------|
| 39700 old | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 1195 |
| 39720 old | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 45 | 1550 |





### Drain Flat Round

With Lock  
Plastic Coated

| Art No.        | Art with Hole | Dia                                   | Material | Finish   | 📦  | 🔧   | ₹   |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 40905 A        | 40906 A       | 125 (5")                              | SS 430   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 130 |
| 39238          | 39240         | 125 (5")                              | SS 304   | Brushed  | 30 | 180 | 240 |
| Art No.        |               | Replacement Part                      |          |          |    | ₹   |     |
| 40906 A.01 x 1 |               | Jali (cover) itself for 40916A 40906A |          |          |    | 80  |     |



### Drain Flat with Frame

| Art No.         | Art with Hole | Length                                | Width    | Material | Finish   | 📦  | 🔧   | ₹   |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 40913           | 40914         | 100 (4")                              | 100 (4") | SS 430   | Polished | 35 | 210 | 135 |
| 39241           | 39241 H       | 100 (4")                              | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 35 | 210 | 175 |
| 40915 A         | 40916 A       | 125 (5")                              | 125 (5") | SS 430   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 158 |
| 39242           | 39245         | 125 (5")                              | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 30 | 180 | 250 |
| 40920           | 40921         | 150 (6")                              | 150 (6") | SS 430   | Polished | 18 | 72  | 215 |
| 39250           | 39251         | 150 (6")                              | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 18 | 72  | 365 |
| Art No.         |               | Replacement Part                      |          |          |          | ₹  |     |     |
| 39242.01.01 X 1 |               | Jali (cover) itself for 39242 & 39328 |          |          |          | -- |     |     |
| 40915A.02 X 1   |               | Jali (cover) itself for 40915A 40905A |          |          |          | -- |     |     |



### Flat Drainer

• specify Max trap Size

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Dia      | Material | Finish   | 📦  | 🔧   | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 40905 B | 40906 B       | 125 (5") | SS 430   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 130 |
| 39335   | 39336         | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 30 | 180 | 240 |



### Drain Flat Square Slotted

| Art No.        | Art with Hole | Length                                  | Width    | Material | Finish   | 📦   | 🔧   | ₹   |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| 39337          | 39338         | 100 (4")                                | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 35  | 210 | 175 |
| 40915 B        | 40916 B       | 125 (5")                                | 125 (5") | SS 430   | Polished | 30  | 180 | 158 |
| 39340          | 39341         | 125 (5")                                | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 30  | 180 | 250 |
| 40920 B        | 40921 B       | 150 (6")                                | 150 (6") | SS 430   | Polished | 18  | 72  | 215 |
| 39350          | 39351         | 150 (6")                                | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 18  | 72  | 365 |
| Art No.        |               | Replacement Part                        |          |          |          | ₹   |     |     |
| 40915 B.02 X 1 |               | Jali (cover) itself for 40915 B 40905 B |          |          |          | 130 |     |     |





### Flat Drainer

With Lock  
Plastic Coated

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Dia      | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 40905 F | 40906 F       | 125 (5") | SS 430   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 130 |
| 39215   | 39216         | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 30 | 180 | 240 |



### Drain Flat Square

With Lock  
Plastic Coated

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 40915 F | 40916 F       | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 430   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 158 |
| 39220   | 39221         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 30 | 180 | 250 |



### Drain Flat Round

• FD refer to "Double Hole"

| Art No.  | Art with Hole | Dia      | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 41003    | 41003 H       | 75 (3")  | SS 201   | Polished | 20 | 240 | 65  |
| 41004    | 41004 H       | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Polished | 35 | 210 | 78  |
| 41005    | 41015         | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 25 | 150 | 98  |
| 41020    | 41021         | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 25 | 150 | 200 |
| 41020 F  | 41021 F       | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 200 |
| 41020 FD |               | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 25 | 150 | 230 |



### Drain Round Hinged

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Dia      | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 41103   | -             | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Polished | 35 | 210 | 85  |
| 41105   | 41115         | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 25 | 150 | 105 |



### Drain Round - One Piece

| Art No.  | Art with Hole | Dia      | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 41302    | -             | 50 (2")  | SS 201   | Polished | 30 | 600 | 41  |
| 41313    | 41314         | 75 (3")  | SS 201   | Polished | 30 | 360 | 38  |
| 41313 S4 | -             | 75 (3")  | SS 304   | Polished | 30 | 360 | 72  |
| 41324    | 41325         | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Polished | 35 | 210 | 56  |
| 41335    | 41336         | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 35 | 210 | 63  |
| 41337    | -             | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 35 | 210 | 105 |



Drain Square

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 41505   | 41515         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 25 | 150 | 135 |
| 41526   | 41536         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 201   | Polished | 6  | 108 | 190 |



Drain Square - Flat

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 41580   | -             | 75 (3")  | 75 (3")  | SS 201   | Polished | 20 | 240 | 84  |
| 41583   | -             | 75 (3")  | 75 (3")  | SS 304   | Brushed  | 20 | 240 | 130 |
| 41586   | 41587         | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 12 | 72  | 190 |
| 41590   | 41591         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 140 |
| 41594   | 41595         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 220 |
| 41595 D |               | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 260 |
| 41600   | 41601         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 201   | Polished | 6  | 108 | 190 |
| 41605   | 41606         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Polished | 6  | 108 | 260 |

| Art No.      | Replacement Part                              | ₹  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|
| 41594.02 X 1 | Cover (Jali only) for Drain 41594 48516 47420 | -- |



Drain Square Slotted-Flat

| Art No.  | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 41608 S4 |               | 80       | 80       | SS 304   | Brushed  | 12 | 72  | 138 |
| 41610    | 41611         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 140 |
| 41615    | 41616         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 220 |
| 41620    | -             | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Polished | 6  | 108 | 260 |



NEW

Drain Sq Slotring

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 41625   | 41626         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 30 | 180 | 220 |



Drain Square Hinged

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 41705   | 41715         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 25 | 150 | 145 |
| 41718   | 41719         | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Polished | 35 | 210 | 130 |
| 41726   | 41736         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 201   | Polished | 6  | 108 | 180 |



Drain Square One Piece

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|
| 41803   | 41804         | 75 (3")  | 75 (3")  | SS 304   | Polished | 30 | 360 | 90  |
| 41807   | -             | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Polished | 30 | 360 | 120 |
| 41810   | 41811         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 25 | 150 | 135 |
| 41816   | 41818         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 201   | Polished | 6  | 108 | 150 |



Drain Waves

| Art No. | Length       | Width        | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 41995   | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2290 |



Drain Slotted with Cockroach Trap

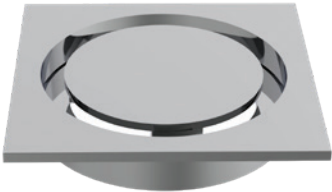
| Art No.     | Length       | Width        | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 41995 D1 CT | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2480 |



Drain Bloom

| Art No.     | Length       | Width        | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 41995 D2 CT | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2480 |





### Aussie Drainer

Availbale with Cockroach trap (Art No 45225)

| Art No.  | Art with Hole | Length       | Width        | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 42001    | 42002         | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                     | 30                                                                                    | 2000 |
| BL 42001 | -             | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1                                                                                     | 14                                                                                    | 2350 |
| G 42001  | -             | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1                                                                                     | 14                                                                                    | 2480 |
| RG 42001 | -             | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 1                                                                                     | 14                                                                                    | 2890 |







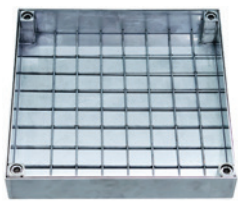
**NEW**

| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Clear Length | Clear Width | Load Bearing | Colour    | Box | Box | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| 44150   | 250 (10") | 250 (10") | 200 (8")     | 200 (8")    | 5 T          | Off White | 1   |     | 875  |
| 44152   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | 250 (10")    | 250 (10")   | 5 T          | Off White | 1   | 12  | 1145 |
| 44154   | 375 (15") | 375 (15") | 300 (12")    | 300 (12")   | 5 T          | Off White | 1   |     | 1410 |
| 44156   | 450 (18") | 450 (18") | 375 (15")    | 375 (15")   | 5 T          | Off White | 1   | 3   | 2310 |
| 44158   | 525 (21") | 525 (21") | 450 (18")    | 450 (18")   | 5 T          | Off White | 1   |     | 2850 |
| 44160   | 600 (24") | 600 (24") | 500 (20")    | 500 (20")   | 5 T          | Off White | 1   | 2   | 3565 |
| 44162   | 700 (28") | 700 (28") | 600 (24")    | 600 (24")   | 5 T          | Off White | 1   |     | 6400 |
| 44186   | 450 (18") | 300 (12") | 400 (16")    | 250 (10")   | 5 T          | Off White | 1   |     | 1680 |
| 44188   | 600 (24") | 450 (18") | 500 (20")    | 350 (14")   | 5 T          | Off White | 1   |     | 2950 |

Manhole Hole Cover Square Frp







NEW



Manhole Cover-Tile Marble Insert

| Art No.      | Length                       | Width     | Height      | Clear Length | Clear Width | Load Bearing | Material | Finish |    |   | ₹     |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|----|---|-------|
| 44302        | 350 (14")                    | 350 (14") | 40 (1-1/2") | 300 (12")    | 300 (12")   | 2.5 T        | Steel    | Raw    | 1  | 1 | 6660  |
| 44304        | 500 (20")                    | 500 (20") | 40 (1-1/2") | 450 (18")    | 450 (18")   | 2.5 T        | Steel    | Raw    | 1  | 1 | 9550  |
| 44306        | 650 (26")                    | 650 (26") | 40 (1-1/2") | 600 (24")    | 600 (24")   | 2.5 T        | Steel    | Raw    | 1  | 1 | 12490 |
| 44312        | 350 (14")                    | 350 (14") | 100 (4")    | 300 (12")    | 300 (12")   | 12 T         | Steel    | Raw    | 1  | 1 | 9690  |
| 44314        | 500 (20")                    | 500 (20") | 100 (4")    | 450 (18")    | 450 (18")   | 12 T         | Steel    | Raw    | 1  | 1 | 11200 |
| 44316        | 650 (26")                    | 650 (26") | 100 (4")    | 600 (24")    | 600 (24")   | 12 T         | Steel    | Raw    | 1  | 1 | 17690 |
| Art No.      | Description                  |           |             |              |             |              |          |        | ₹  |   |       |
| 44302.51 X 1 | Set of Threaded Lifting Keys |           |             |              |             |              |          |        | -- |   |       |



Slot Drain-Trench

| Art No. | Length    | Width | Material           | Colour     |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------|------------|---|---|------|
| 44355   | 500 (20") | 135   | Polypropylene (PP) | Black Grey | 1 | 9 | 1780 |





- Fits 44355
- Socket Type 44357
- Plain 44359

End Cap for Slot Drain

| Art No. | Material           | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|--------------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 44357   | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 22 | 220 |
| 44359   | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 34 | 220 |



Trench Drain

| Art No. | Length    | Width    | Height | Material           | Colour |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------|--------|---|---|------|
| 44360   | 500 (20") | 100 (4") | 56     | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 7 | 1495 |



- Fits 44360
- 44362 Female
- 44363 Male

Female End Cap

| Art No. | Material           | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|--------------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 44362   | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 60 | 150 |
| 44363   | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 36 | 150 |



Trench Drain

| Art No. | Length    | Width | Height      | Material           | Colour |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------|--------|---|---|------|
| 44380   | 500 (20") | 210   | 120(4-3/4") | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | - | 4 | 2420 |



- suitable for 44380
- 44382 Female
- 44383 Socket Type Male

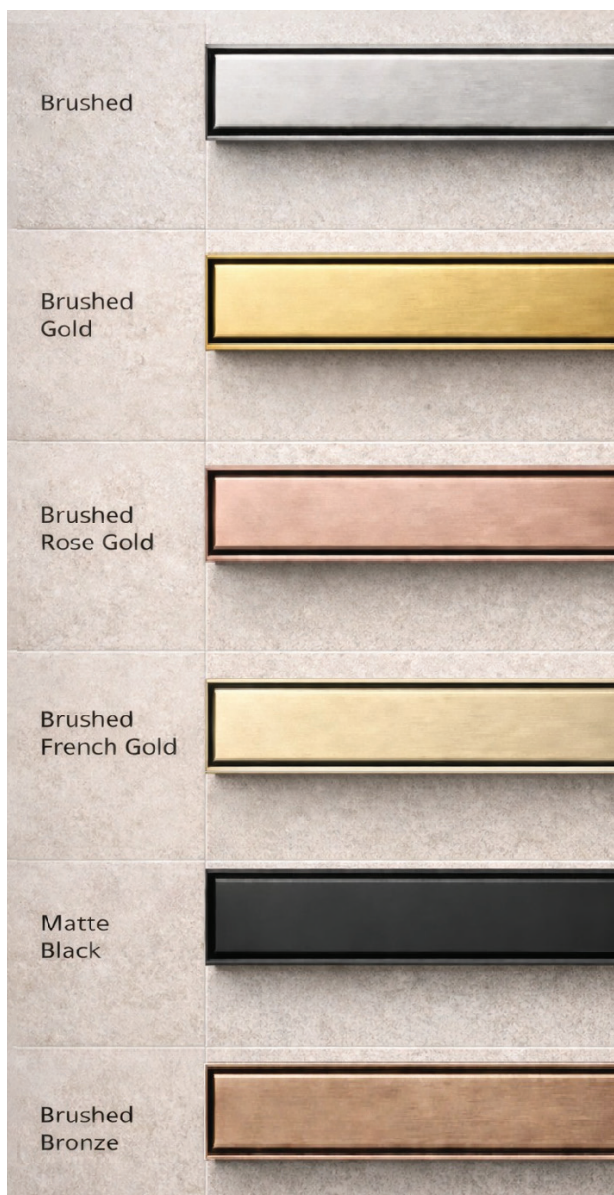
Female End Cap

| Art No. | Material           | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|--------------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 44382   | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 18 | 200 |
| 44383   | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 16 | 200 |





Tile/Marble Insert Reversible Drain



### 3" REVERSIBLE DRAINS

| Art No.      | Length     | Width   | Material | Finish  | w | h | ₹    |
|--------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 44630        | 300 (12")  | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 4 | 3190 |
| 44631        | 450 (18")  | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 4 | 3890 |
| 44631 CO     | 450 (18")  | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 4 | 3890 |
| 44632        | 600 (24")  | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 6 | 4890 |
| 44632 CO     | 600 (24")  | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 6 | 4890 |
| 44633        | 900 (36")  | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 6 | 7280 |
| 44633 CO     | 900 (36")  | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 6 | 7280 |
| 44633_750 CO | 750 (30")  | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 6 | 6085 |
| 44634        | 1200 (48") | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 4 | 7990 |
| 44634 CO     | 1200 (48") | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 4 | 7990 |

### 4" REVERSIBLE DRAINS

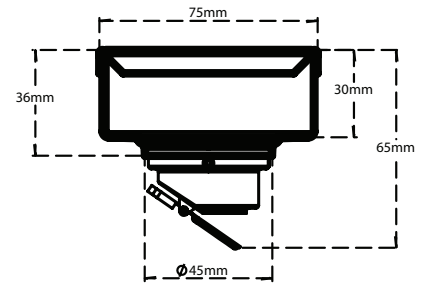
| Art No.      | Length     | Width    | Material | Finish              | w | h  | ₹     |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---|----|-------|
| 44635        | 300 (12")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 4  | 3290  |
| 44636        | 450 (18")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 4  | 3990  |
| 44636 CO     | 450 (18")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 4  | 3990  |
| 44637        | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 6  | 4990  |
| BL 44637     | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | 1 | 6  | 5990  |
| BG 44637     | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | 1 | 6  | 7290  |
| BRG 44637    | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | 1 | 6  | 7290  |
| BFG 44637    | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | 1 | 6  | 8780  |
| BBZ 44637    | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze      | 1 | 6  | 8780  |
| 44637 CO     | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 6  | 4990  |
| BL 44637 CO  | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | 1 | 6  | 5990  |
| BG 44637 CO  | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | 1 | 6  | 7290  |
| BRG 44637 CO | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | 1 | 6  | 7290  |
| BFG 44637 CO | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | 1 | 6  | 8780  |
| BBZ 44637 CO | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze      | 1 | 6  | 8780  |
| 44637_750    | 750 (30")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 10 | 5990  |
| 44637_750 CO | 750 (30")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 10 | 5990  |
| 44638        | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 6  | 7490  |
| BBZ 44638    | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze      | 1 | 6  | 12990 |
| BL 44638     | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | 1 | 6  | 8580  |
| BG 44638     | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | 1 | 6  | 10990 |
| BRG 44638    | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | 1 | 6  | 11990 |
| BFG 44638    | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | 1 | 6  | 12990 |
| 44638 CO     | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 6  | 7490  |
| BL 44638 CO  | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | 1 | 6  | 8580  |
| BG 44638 CO  | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | 1 | 6  | 10990 |
| BRG 44638 CO | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | 1 | 6  | 11990 |
| BBZ 44638 CO | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze      | 1 | 6  | 12990 |
| BFG 44638 CO | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | 1 | 10 | 12990 |
| 44639        | 1200 (48") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 4  | 8390  |
| 44639 CO     | 1200 (48") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 1 | 4  | 8390  |





**Tile/Marble Shower Channel Drain**  
Outlet OD 44 mm

- 44mm outlet - fits standard 50mm SWR pipes
- 44mm निकासी - स्टैंडर्ड 50mm SWR पाइप में फिट होता है



| Art No.  | Length    | Width   | Material | Finish  | Center Hole / Side Hole |   |   | ₹    |
|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-------------------------|---|---|------|
| 44645    | 600 (24") | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6 | 4990 |
| 44645 CO | 600 (24") | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6 | 4990 |
| 44647    | 900 (36") | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6 | 7490 |
| 44647 CO | 900 (36") | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6 | 7490 |

#### CUSTOM SHOWER CHANNEL DRAINS

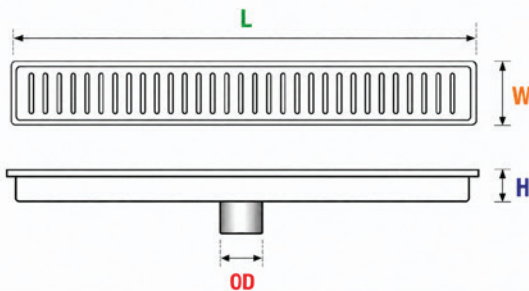
### AVAILABLE CUSTOM SIZES

|    |                |                      |
|----|----------------|----------------------|
| ↔  | LENGTH (L)     | 300 – 1200 mm        |
| ↔  | WIDTH (W)      | 75 / 100 / 125 mm    |
| ↑↓ | HEIGHT (H)     | 20 mm Onwards        |
| ○  | OUTER DIA (OD) | 48 / 63 / 73 / 95 mm |
| ⊗  | OUTLET         | Center / Side        |



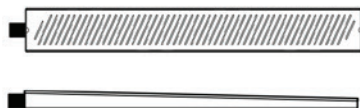
**CENTER OUTLET**

#### TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS



**SIDE OUTLET**

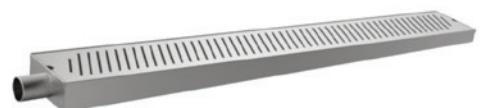
+91 98558 15554 [feedback@vikingindia.com](mailto:feedback@vikingindia.com)



Customize Pipe Length  
OD 42mm



Customized Length  
OD 94mm



Square Drain with Welded Pipe

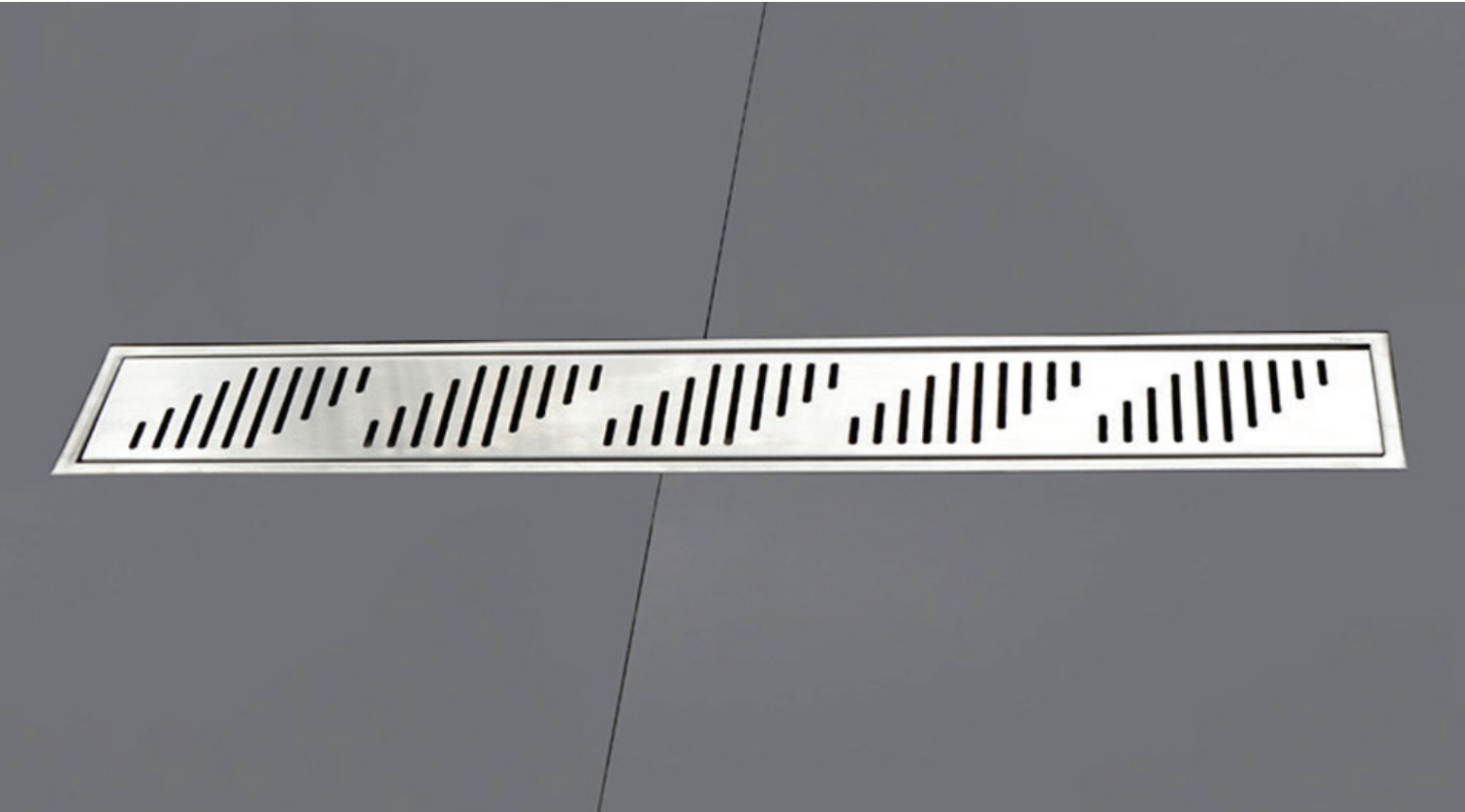
Drain Flat Running (Swimming Pool)



### Tile/Marble Shower Channel Drain

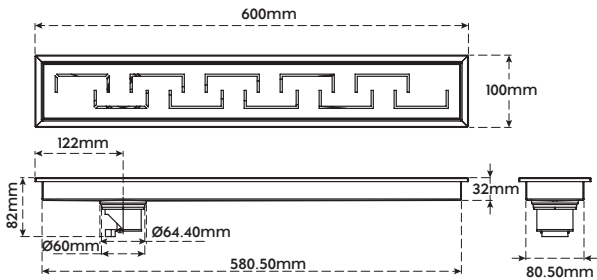
| Art No.     | Length                                  | Width    | Material | Finish  | Center Hole / Side Hole |  |  | ₹    |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 44650       | 300 (12")                               | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 3290 |
| 44651       | 450 (18")                               | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 3990 |
| 44652       | 600 (24")                               | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 6                                                                                     | 4990 |
| 44653       | 600 (24")                               | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                     | 6                                                                                     | 4990 |
| 44655       | 900 (36")                               | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 6                                                                                     | 7490 |
| 44656       | 900 (36")                               | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                     | 6                                                                                     | 7490 |
| 44658       | 1200 (48")                              | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 9990 |
| 44659       | 1200 (48")                              | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 9990 |
| Art No.     | Replacement Part                        |          |          |         |                         |                                                                                       | ₹                                                                                     |      |
| 44652.56 X1 | Cockroach Trap with Hook n Hair Catcher |          |          |         |                         |                                                                                       | 200                                                                                   |      |





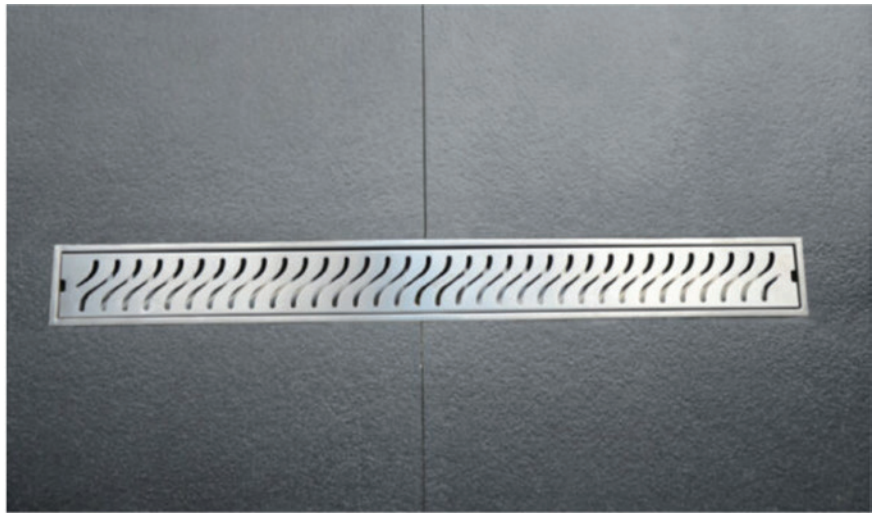
Shower Channel Drain - Piano

| Art No.  | Length    | Width    | Material | Finish  | Center Hole / Side Hole |   |   | ₹    |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|---|---|------|
| 44665    | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6 | 4290 |
| 44665 CO | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6 | 4290 |



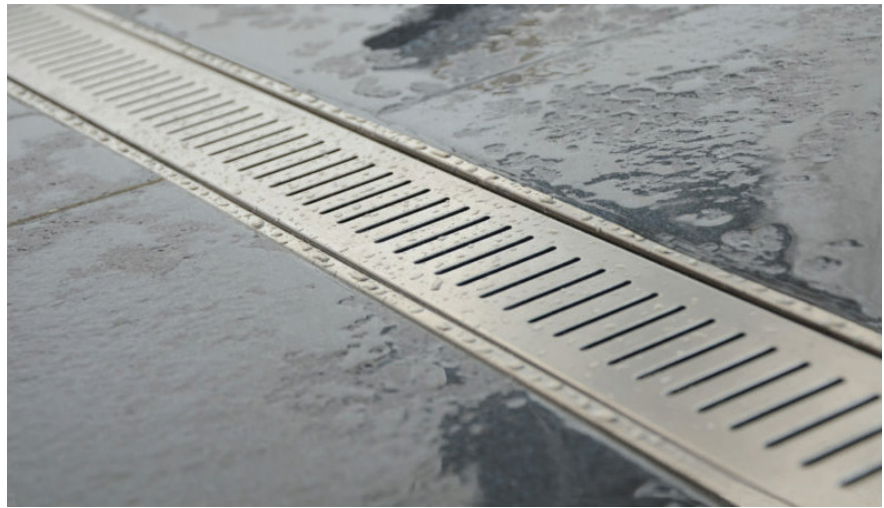
Shower Channel Drain - C Square

| Art No.      | Length    | Width    | Material | Finish  | Center Hole / Side Hole |   |   | ₹    |
|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|---|---|------|
| 44666        | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6 | 4290 |
| 44666 CO     | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6 | 4290 |
| 44666_900    | 900 (36") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6 | 5990 |
| 44666_900 CO | 900 (36") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6 | 5990 |



### Shower Channel Drain - Curves

| Art No.   | Length    | Width    | Material | Finish            | Center Hole / Side Hole |  |  | ₹    |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 44668     | 300 (12") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed           | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 2990 |
| BL 44668  | 300 (12") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black        | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | --   |
| BRG 44668 | 300 (12") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 4900 |
| 44673     | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed           | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 4290 |
| BL 44673  | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black        | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 5990 |
| BG 44673  | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed  | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 8000 |
| BRG 44673 | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 8000 |
| 44675     | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed           | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 4290 |
| 44678     | 900 (36") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed           | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 5990 |
| 44679     | 900 (36") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed           | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 5990 |



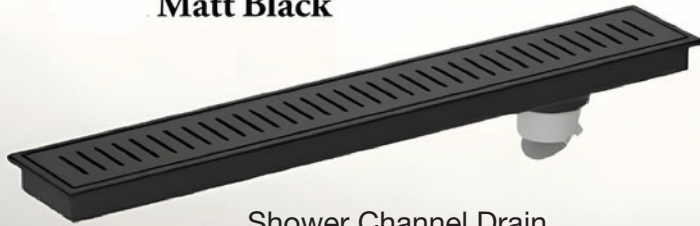
### Shower Channel Drain

44690 D have 2 side holes for fast drainage

| Art No.   | Length    | Width    | Material | Finish            | Center Hole / Side Hole |  |  | ₹    |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 44686     | 300 (12") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed           | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 2990 |
| BG 44686  | 300 (12") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed  | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 4900 |
| 44686 SO  | 300 (12") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed           | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 2990 |
| 44688     | 450 (18") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed           | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 3990 |
| BG 44688  | 450 (18") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed  | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 7890 |
| BRG 44688 | 450 (18") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 7890 |
| BL 44688  | 450 (18") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black        | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 4490 |
| 44689     | 450 (18") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed           | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 3990 |

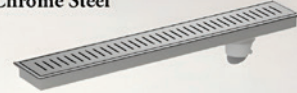


**Matt Black**



Shower Channel Drain

**Chrome Steel**



**Gold**



**French Gold**



**Rose Gold**



**Brushed Bronze**



| Art No.      | Length     | Width    | Material | Finish              | Center Hole / Side Hole | 📦 | 🔧  | ₹     |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|----|-------|
| 44690        | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 4290  |
| BL 44690     | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 5990  |
| BG 44690     | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 8000  |
| BRG 44690    | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 8000  |
| BBZ 44690    | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze      | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 8950  |
| BFG 44690    | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 8000  |
| 44690_750    | 750 (30")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Side Outlet             | 1 | 10 | 5890  |
| 44690_750 CO | 750 (30")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 10 | 5890  |
| 44690 D      | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | 2 Sides Outlet          | 1 | 6  | 4590  |
| 44691        | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 4290  |
| BL 44691     | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 5990  |
| BG 44691     | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 8000  |
| BRG 44691    | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 8000  |
| BFG 44691    | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 8000  |
| BBZ 44691    | 600 (24")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed Bronze      | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 8950  |
| 44692        | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 5990  |
| BG 44692     | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 12990 |
| BFG 44692    | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 14500 |
| BRG 44692    | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 12990 |
| BL 44692     | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6  | 6480  |
| 44693        | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 5990  |
| BL 44693     | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 6480  |
| BG 44693     | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 12990 |
| BRG 44693    | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 14500 |
| BFG 44693    | 900 (36")  | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 6  | 14500 |
| 44694        | 1200 (48") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Side Outlet             | 1 | 4  | 7990  |
| 44695        | 1200 (48") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Centre Outlet           | 1 | 4  | 7990  |

| Art No.      | Replacement Part                        | ₹  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|----|
| 46315.03 X 1 | Cockroach Trap with Hook & Hair Catcher | -- |



Shower Channel Drain

With 5"(125mm) width

## 5" REVERSIBLE DRAINS

| Art No. | Length    | Width    | Material | Finish  | Center Hole / Side Hole | 📦 | 🔧 | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|---|---|------|
| 44705   | 600 (24") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6 | 5000 |
| 44710   | 900(36")  | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1 | 6 | 7500 |

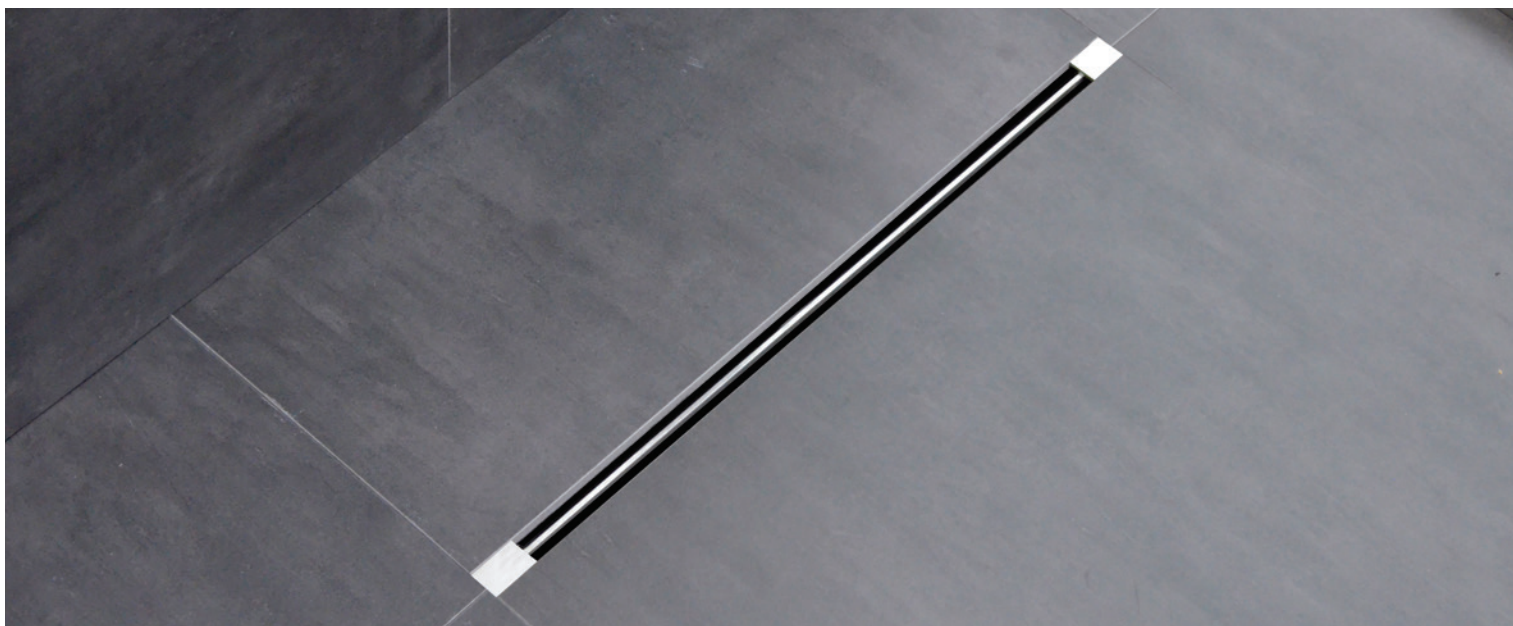


### Shower Channel Drain - Centre Outlet

44637 can work as like this design as well as tile insert

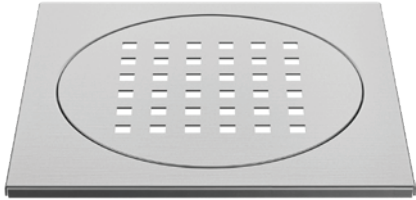


| Art No.   | Length    | Width    | Material | Finish              | Center Hole / Side Hole |  |  | ₹     |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 44786     | 300 (12") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 2990  |
| 44788     | 450 (18") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   | 3990  |
| 44790     | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 4290  |
| BG 44790  | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 8000  |
| BRG 44790 | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 8000  |
| BFG 44790 | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 9000  |
| BL 44790  | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 5990  |
| 44791     | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 4290  |
| BL 44791  | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Matt Black          | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 5990  |
| BG 44791  | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 8000  |
| BRG 44791 | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 8000  |
| BFG 44791 | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | French Gold Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 9000  |
| 44792     | 900 (36") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 5990  |
| BG 44792  | 900 (36") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Gold PVD Brushed    | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 12990 |
| BRG 44792 | 900 (36") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Rose Gold Brushed   | Side Outlet             | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 12990 |
| 44793     | 900 (36") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed             | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                   | 6                                                                                   | 5990  |



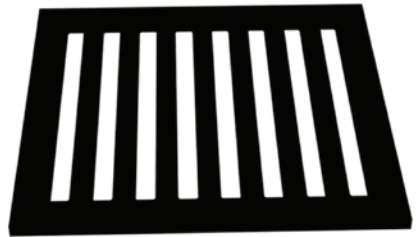
### Shower Channel Drain - Que

| Art No. | Length    | Width    | Material | Finish  | Center Hole / Side Hole |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 44900   | 600 (24") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | Centre Outlet           | 1                                                                                     | 4                                                                                     | 4990 |



Drain Cover-Grate

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 44970   | 200 (8") | 200 (8") | SS 430   | Brushed | 1 | 10 | 695 |



CI Grating Drain

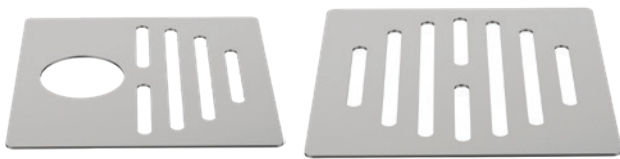
NEW

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material       | Finish |   |   | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------------|--------|---|---|-----|
| 45060   | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | CI (Cast Iron) | Raw    | 1 | 1 | 215 |



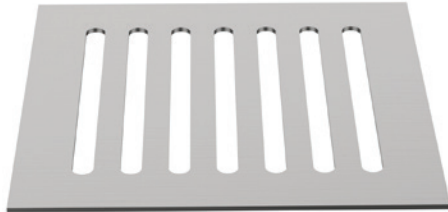
Rain-Roof-Drain-Grate Round

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Dia      | Material | Finish  |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|---------|----|-----|-----|
| 45093   | -             | 50 (2")  | SS 201   | Brushed | 25 | 300 | 50  |
| 45095   | 45096         | 75 (3")  | SS 201   | Brushed | 50 | 600 | 65  |
| 45097   | 45098         | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Brushed | 10 | 300 | 85  |
| 45100   | 45101         | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Brushed | 1  | 110 | 120 |



Rain-Roof-Drain-Grate Square

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |    |      | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----|------|-----|
| 45102   |               | 50 (2")  | 50 (2")  | SS 201   | Brushed | 50 | 1080 | 50  |
| 45103   |               | 75 (3")  | 75 (3")  | SS 201   | Brushed | 50 | 600  | 65  |
| 45105   |               | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | 10 | 300  | 120 |
| 45109   | 45110         | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Brushed | 10 | 300  | 85  |
| 45111   | 45115         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Brushed | 10 | 110  | 120 |
| 45112   | 45116         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 201   | Brushed | 10 | 100  | 180 |



End to End Slots

| Art No.  | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----|--------|-----|
| 45118 S4 | 75 (3")  | 75 (3")  | SS 304   | Brushed | 50  | 600    | 75  |
| 45119 S4 | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | 10  | 160    | 120 |
| 45120 S4 | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 10  | 110    | 170 |
| 45121 S4 | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed | 10  | 110    | 220 |
| 45122 S4 | 200 (8") | 200 (8") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1   | 20     | 490 |



Balcony Roof Drain L Shape

| Art No. | Length   | Width       | Height      | Material | Finish  | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|-----|--------|-----|
| 45128   | 100 (4") | 50 (2")     | 50 (2")     | SS 201   | Brushed | 10  | 120    | 95  |
| 45130   | 125 (5") | 65 (2-1/2") | 65 (2-1/2") | SS 201   | Brushed | 10  | 110    | 120 |
| 45132   | 150 (6") | 75 (3")     | 75 (3")     | SS 201   | Brushed | 10  | 140    | 190 |
| 45135   | 150 (6") | 50 (2")     | 100 (4")    | SS 201   | Brushed | 14  | 140    | 200 |



Roof Balcony Drain- Dome

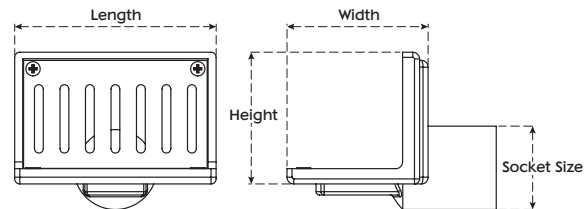
| Art No. | Dia      | Material | Finish   | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| 45140   | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 1   | 60     | 300 |



Roof Balcony Drain- Dome

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| 45145   | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 1   | 60     | 300 |



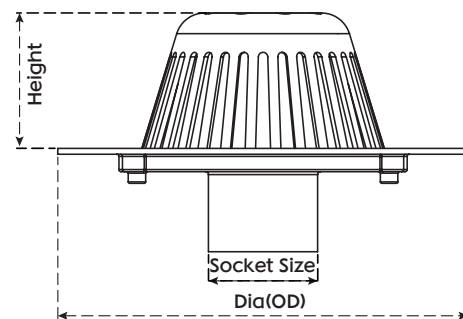


Side Wall Parapet Scupper Drain Outlet

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Height   | Socket Size | Material | Finish  | 📦 | 📦  | ₹    |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|---|----|------|
| 45149   | 118      | 83       | 78       | 49          | SS 304   | Brushed | 2 | 28 | 810  |
| 45150   | 118      | 83       | 78       | 74          | SS 304   | Brushed | 2 | 28 | 810  |
| 45151   | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | 90       | 108         | SS 304   | Brushed | 2 | 28 | 1040 |
| 45152   | 280      | 125 (5") | 175 (7") | 98          | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 8  | 3150 |
| 45154   | 280      | 125 (5") | 175 (7") | 152         | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1  | 3690 |
| 45156   | 280      | 125 (5") | 175 (7") | 200         | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 1  | 5950 |



NEW



Roof Dome Shape Drain

| Art No. | Dia | Height | Socket Height | Material | Finish | 📦 | 📦 | ₹    |
|---------|-----|--------|---------------|----------|--------|---|---|------|
| 45160   | 282 | 92     | 75            | PP & ABS | Raw    | 1 | 1 | 2350 |
| 45162   | 282 | 92     | 104           | PP & ABS | Raw    | 1 | 1 | 2450 |
| 45164   | 282 | 92     | 153           | PP & ABS | Raw    | 1 | 1 | 2890 |





| Art No. | Dia      | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|------|
| 45205   | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 1210 |

Floor Drain Flat Pop Up Round(SS 304)



| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|------|
| 45215   | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 1210 |
| 45218   | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 45 | 1260 |

Floor Drain Flat Pop Up Square(SS 304)



| Art No.  | Art with Hole | Length       | Width        | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 45225    | 45226         | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 30 | 2320 |
| BL 45225 |               | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1 | 30 | 2590 |
| G 45225  |               | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1 | 30 | 3350 |
| RG 45225 |               | 115 (4-1/2") | 115 (4-1/2") | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 1 | 30 | 3350 |

Aussie Cockroach Trap



Chrome Polished

Rose Gold

Black

Gold PVD



| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 45275   | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 55 | 890 |

Drain - Double Layered With Gap



| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----|-----|-----|
| 45288   | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | 20 | 120 | 245 |
| 45290   | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 25 | 150 | 340 |

Maintenance (Sweep out) Drain





Anti-Foul Drain Square  
Cockroach Trap(SS 304)

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 46315   | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 60 | 910 |



Cockroach Trap Round Stainless Steel  
2 Bowls Type

| Art No.      | Art with Hole                             | Dia      | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 47405        | 47415                                     | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 60 | 272 |
| 47420        | 47422                                     | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 60 | 490 |
| Art No.      | Replacement Part                          |          |          |          |   |    | ₹   |
| 47405.51 X 1 | Drain only (frame+Jali) of Round 5" 47405 |          |          |          |   |    | 130 |
| 47415.51 X 1 | Drain only (Frame+Jali) of Round 5" 47415 |          |          |          |   |    | 130 |



Drain With Cockroach Trap ( 2 bowls Type)

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Dia      | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 47425   | 47426         | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 60 | 490 |



Drain Sq Slotring with CT

NEW

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 48485   | 48486         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 60 | 490 |



NEW

Drain With Cockroach Trap Square  
2 Bowls Type

| Art No. | Length  | Width   | Material | Finish   |   |     | ₹   |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---|-----|-----|
| 48496   | 75 (3") | 75 (3") | SS 201   | Polished | - | -   | 180 |
| 48497 N | 75 (3") | 75 (3") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 120 | 250 |



Drain with Cockroach Trap Square - Flat  
Suitable for 50mm & above

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 48498   | 48499         | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 42 | 270 |



NEW

Drain Slotted with Cockroach Trap  
Square - Flat  
Suitable for 50mm & above

| Art No. | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish  |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|----|-----|
| 48500   | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 42 | 270 |



Drain With Cockroach Trap  
( 2 bowls Type) Sq  
2 Bowls Type

| Art No. | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 48501   | 48502         | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 42 | 260 |
| 48503   | 48504         | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 1 | 42 | 370 |
| 48505   | 48515         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 60 | 325 |
| 48516   | 48517         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 60 | 490 |
| 48526   | 48536         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 201   | Polished | 1 | 50 | 370 |
| 48540   | 48542         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 50 | 510 |

| Art No.      | Replacement Part                                   | ₹   |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 48505.03 X 1 | Trap Assembly- 2 Bowls for 47405 48505 48536 45225 | 245 |
| 48505.51 X 1 | Drain only (frame+Jali) of Sq 5" 48505             | --  |
| 41594.02 X 1 | Cover (Jali only) for Drain 41594 48516 47420      | 130 |



Drain Square Slotted-Flat

| Art No.     | Art with Hole | Length   | Width    | Material | Finish   |   |    | ₹   |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|
| 41608 S4 CT |               | 80       | 80       | SS 304   | Brushed  | 1 | 60 | 245 |
| 39337 CT    |               | 100 (4") | 100 (4") | SS 304   | Brushed  | 1 | 60 | 370 |
| 48518       | 48519         | 125 (5") | 125 (5") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 60 | 490 |
| 48545       | 48546         | 150 (6") | 150 (6") | SS 304   | Polished | 1 | 50 | 510 |

| Art No. | Description                               | Suitable for                   | ₹   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 48520   | Trap Assembly- 2 Bowls for Cockroach Trap | Suitable for 48516 42001 45225 | 260 |





Auto Sensor

Prompt Response

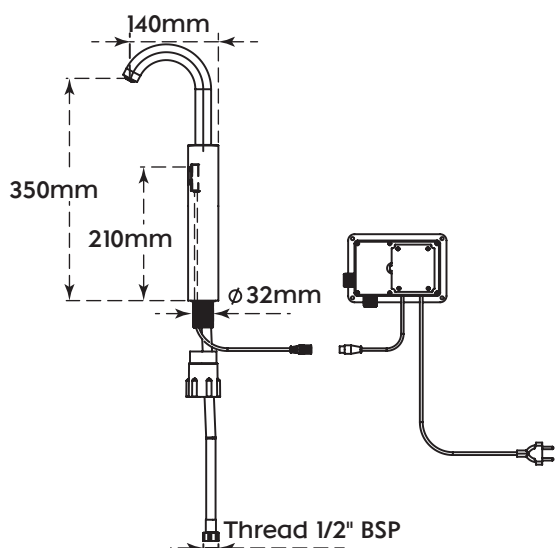
Easy & quick Installation



### Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin - Plump

Can be Customized for Length and Height of spout  
Sensing Range 150 mm

| Art No.  | Thread Size | Material | Finish      | Box | Carton | ₹     |
|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 52850    | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 9      | 9650  |
| BL 52850 | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1   | 9      | 10500 |
| G 52850  | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1   | 9      | 13800 |
| RG 52850 | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 1   | 9      | 13800 |



### Tall Body Sensor Faucet for Counter Top Basin - Plump

Sensing Range 150 mm

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      | Box | Carton | ₹     |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 52852   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1   | 9      | 10490 |



Sensor Tap Deck Mounted

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 52855   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 10 | 9690 |



Sensor Tap Wall Mounted

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 52860   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 10 | 9690 |



Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
Sensing Range 150mm Adjustable

- Sensing range 150mm adjustable.
- Works with both 4AA battery and electricity.
- Soft water flow, no splash.
- Touchless design provides handsfree & germs-free operation.
- Automatic sensor promotes water conservation and sanitation.
- Useful in Healthcare centres, Laboratories, Schools, Colleges, Hotels, offices, Restaurants & other public places.

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹     |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|-------|
| 52900   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 12 | 12590 |





- Converts cold water sensor tap to hot & cold sensor tap
- Temperature can be adjusted by turning the handle
- 2 outer threads for water inlet & 1 inner thread for water outlet

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 52999   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 50 | 2050 |

Hot n Cold Mixer Valve for Sensor Faucet



Dispenser for Paper Towel

| Art No. | Depth    | Length | Height | Capacity (Pcs.) | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|---|----|------|
| 53600   | 100 (4") | 270    | 205    | 225-275         | ABS      | White  | 1 | 20 | 1590 |



Dispenser for Paper Towel

| Art No. | Depth    | Length | Height | Capacity (Pcs.) | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|---|----|------|
| 53608   | 100 (4") | 285    | 210    | 300-400         | ABS      | White  | 1 | 10 | 1480 |



Dispenser for Paper Towel

| Art No. | Depth    | Length | Height | Capacity (Pcs.) | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹    |
|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|---|----|------|
| 53610   | 100 (4") | 285    | 210    | 300-400         | ABS      | Black  | 1 | 10 | 1480 |





NEW

Dispenser for Paper Towel

| Art No. | Depth | Length | Height    | Capacity (Pcs.) | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 53802   | 90    | 238    | 300 (12") | 350-450         | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 6 | 3290 |



Wall Hook Quadruple H2 O

| Art No.  | Length       | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹    |
|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|---|----|------|
| 56154    | 170 (6-3/4") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 890  |
| BL 56154 | 170 (6-3/4") | Brass    | Matt Black  | 1 | 20 | 1390 |
| G 56154  | 170 (6-3/4") | Brass    | Gold PVD    | 1 | 20 | 1890 |
| RG 56154 | 170 (6-3/4") | Brass    | Rose Gold   | 1 | 20 | 1890 |







Robe Hook-Triple

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 56333   | Zamak    | Polished CP | 1 | 48 | 820 |



Robe Hook-Quadruple

| Art No. | Material | Finish      |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|----------|-------------|---|----|-----|
| 56334   | Zamak    | Polished CP | 1 | 40 | 850 |



Grab Bar

| Art No.      | Dia                                | Length     | Material | Finish  |   |     | ₹    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|---|-----|------|
| 56422        | 32 (1-1/4")                        | 300 (12")  | SS 304   | Brushed | - | 25  | 1350 |
| 56426        | 32 (1-1/4")                        | 450 (18")  | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 |     | 1590 |
| 56428        | 32 (1-1/4")                        | 600 (24")  | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 12  | 1790 |
| 56430        | 32 (1-1/4")                        | 900 (36")  | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 |     | 2300 |
| 56432        | 32 (1-1/4")                        | 1200 (48") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 |     | 3150 |
| Art No.      | Replacement Part                   |            |          |         |   | ₹   |      |
| 56420.04 X 1 | Grab Bar Screw Set for SS Grab Bar |            |          |         |   | 285 |      |



Grab Bar for Urinals

| Art No. | Dia         | Depth    | Length    | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 56438   | 32 (1-1/4") | 150 (6") | 600 (24") | SS 304   | Brushed | 2 | 8 | 2780 |



Grab Bar

| Art No. | Length    | Height    | Dia         | Angle     | Material | Finish  | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|--------|------|
| 56462   | 450 (18") | 450 (18") | 32 (1-1/4") | Left 90°  | SS 304   | Brushed | 0   | 2      | 3990 |
| 56463   | 450 (18") | 450 (18") | 32 (1-1/4") | Right 90° | SS 304   | Brushed | 0   | 2      | 3990 |
| 56465   | 600 (24") | 600 (24") | 32 (1-1/4") | Left 90°  | SS 304   | Brushed | 0   | 2      | 4890 |
| 56466   | 600 (24") | 600 (24") | 32 (1-1/4") | Right 90° | SS 304   | Brushed | 0   | 2      | 4890 |



NEW

Grab Bar

| Art No. | Length    | Height   | Dia         | Material | Finish  | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|-----|--------|------|
| 56470   | 450 (18") | 150 (6") | 32 (1-1/4") | SS 304   | Brushed | 1   | 1      | 2490 |



Grab Bar

| Art No. | Dia         | Length    | Material | Colour | Box | Carton | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 56594   | 32 (1-1/4") | 300 (12") | ABS      | White  | 1   | 25     | 590 |
| 56596   | 32 (1-1/4") | 450 (18") | ABS      | White  | 1   | 12     | 690 |
| 56597   | 32 (1-1/4") | 600 (24") | ABS      | White  | 1   | 12     | 890 |



Grab Bar

Can be installed Horizontally Diagonally & Vertically

| Art No. | Length    | Dia | Material | Colour | Box | Carton | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----|----------|--------|-----|--------|------|
| 56600   | 300 (12") | 35  | ABS      | White  | 1   | 25     | 1295 |
| 56602   | 450 (18") | 35  | ABS      | White  | 1   |        | 1600 |
| 56604   | 600 (24") | 35  | ABS      | White  | 1   | 18     | 2250 |
| 56606   | 900 (36") | 35  | ABS      | White  | 1   | 18     | 2590 |



Grab Bar Swivel - Curvy

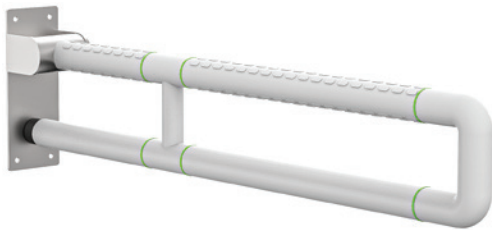
| Art No.   | Material | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|-----------|----------|---------|---|---|------|
| 56628     | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 4 | 6990 |
| 56628-500 | SS 304   | Brushed | 1 | 4 | 6990 |



Grab Bar for Handicapped Persons

- Weight bearing capacity : 120 Kg
- Convenient grab bar provides added safety in bathrooms or wherever you need a handrail
- Features two gripping heights to aid in standing and sitting
- Space saving design folds up against the wall
- Includes a built in toilet paper roll holder
- Mounting hardware included SS Screws

| Art No.         | Material              | Finish  |   |   | ₹    |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|---|---|------|
| 56630           | SS 304                | Brushed | 1 | 5 | 8990 |
| Art No.         | Replacement Part      |         |   |   | ₹    |
| 56630.01.03 X 1 | Screw Set (for 56630) |         |   |   | --   |



Grab Bar Handicapped- Protrude

90 Degree Rotation

- Rotation feature supports the user in many positions
- Protruding dimples for strong effective grip
- Foldable against wall for space-saving
- Swivel - up and down

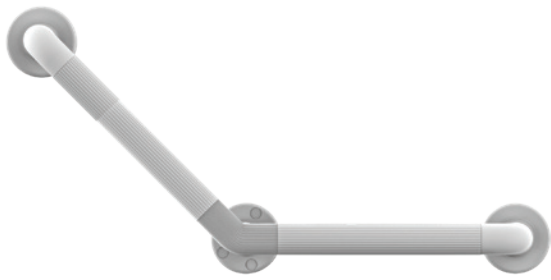
| Art No. | Material    | Finish |   |   | ₹    |
|---------|-------------|--------|---|---|------|
| 56633   | ABS & Steel | White  | 1 | 5 | 5780 |



90° FLIP-UP



FOLDS AGAINST THE WALL



Grab Bar 135°

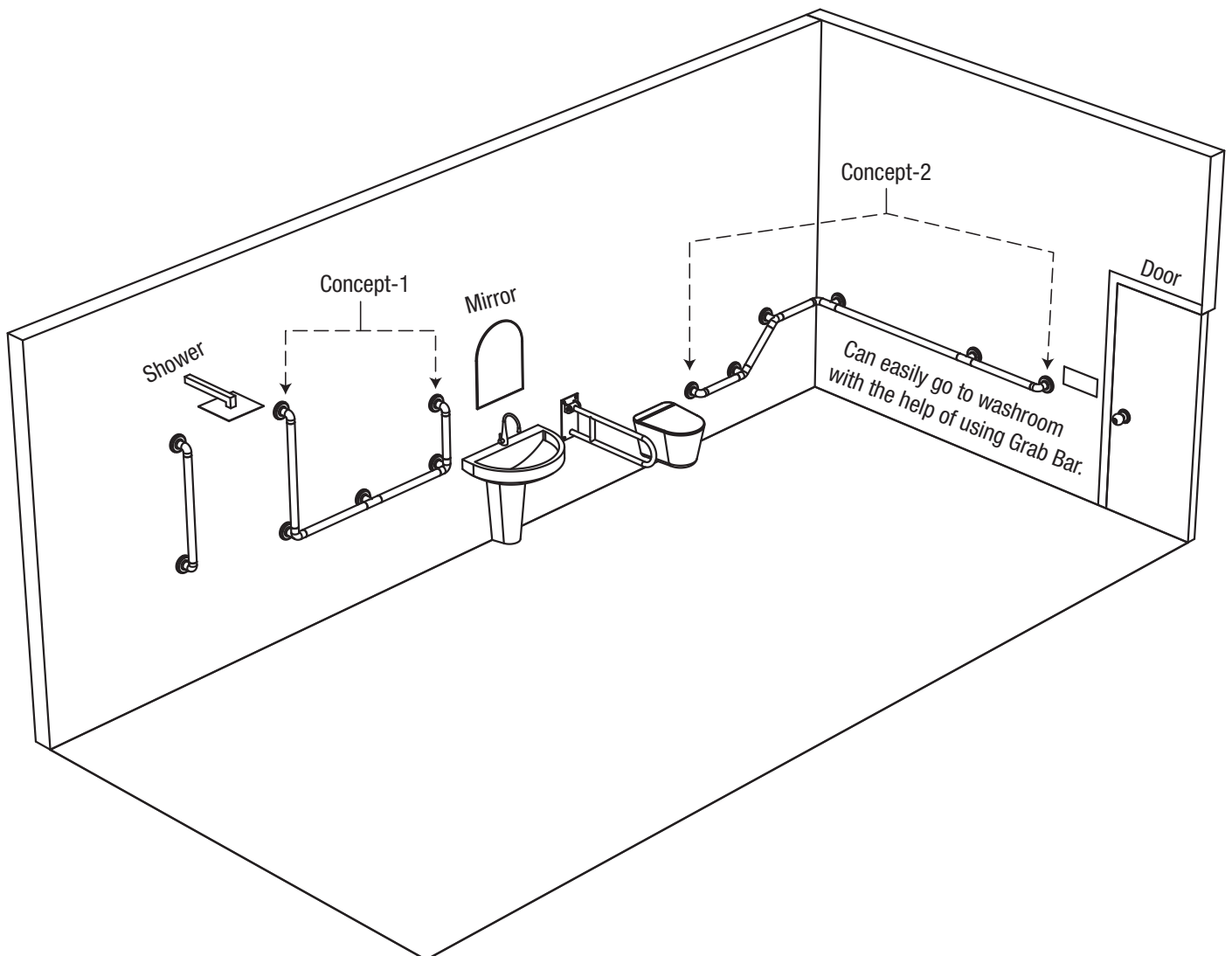
| Art No. | Length    | Width     | Material | Colour |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 56650   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | ABS      | White  | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 1990 |
| 56652   | 450 (18") | 450 (18") | ABS      | White  | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2590 |



Grab Bar 90°

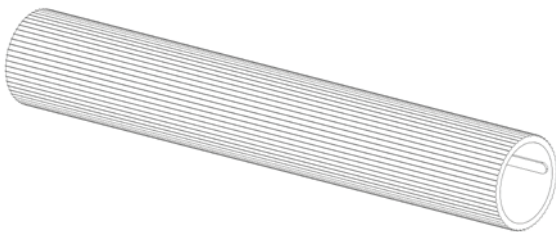
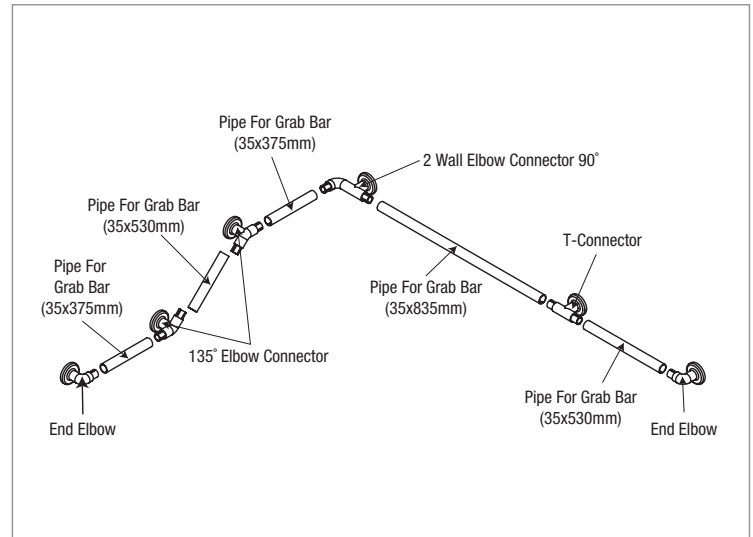
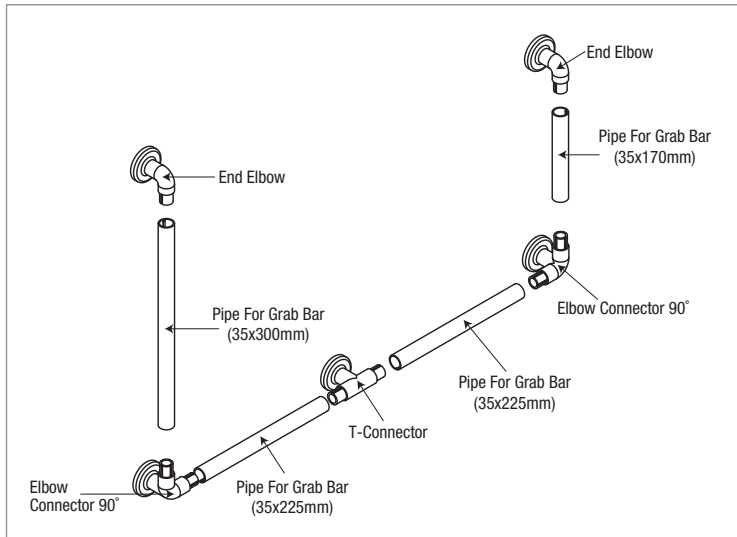
| Art No. | Length    | Height    | Material | Colour |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 56695   | 300 (12") | 300 (12") | ABS      | White  | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 1990 |
| 56697   | 450 (18") | 450 (18") | ABS      | White  | 1                                                                                   | 12                                                                                  | 2590 |

Make Grab Bar as per your convenience



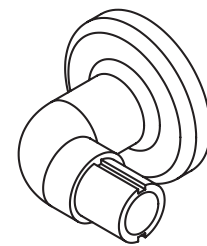


## Breakup parts used in Concept 1 & 2



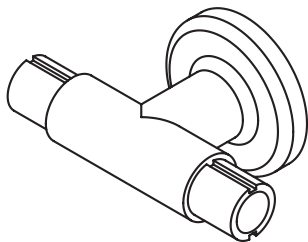
Pipe for Grab Bar

| Art No. | Length       | Dia | Material | Colour | 1 | 2  | ₹  |
|---------|--------------|-----|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 56740   | 170 (6-3/4") | 35  | ABS      | White  | 1 | 48 | -- |
| 56744   | 225 (9")     | 35  | ABS      | White  | 1 | 70 | -- |
| 56747   | 300 (12")    | 35  | ABS      | White  | 1 | 48 | -- |
| 56752   | 375 (15")    | 35  | ABS      | White  | 1 | 36 | -- |
| 56755   | 530          | 35  | ABS      | White  | 2 | 32 | -- |
| 56757   | 835          | 35  | ABS      | White  |   |    | -- |



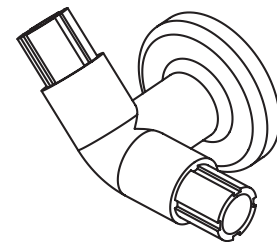
End Elbow

| Art No. | Material | Colour | 1 | 2  | ₹  |
|---------|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 56762   | ABS      | White  | 1 | 42 | -- |



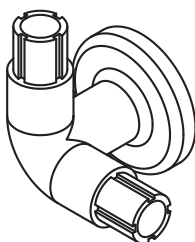
T Connector

| Art No. | Material | Colour | 1 | 2  | ₹  |
|---------|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 56765   | ABS      | White  | 1 | 36 | -- |



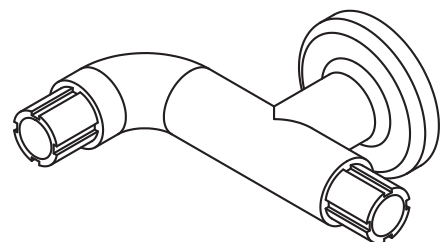
Elbow Connector 135°

| Art No. | Material | Colour | 1 | 2  | ₹  |
|---------|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 56768   | ABS      | White  | 1 | 32 | -- |



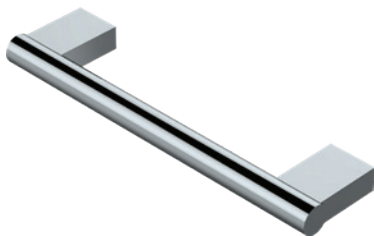
Elbow Connector 90°

| Art No. | Material | Colour | 1 | 2  | ₹  |
|---------|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 56772   | ABS      | White  | 1 | 32 | -- |



2 Wall Elbow Connector 90°- with post

| Art No. | Material | Colour | 1 | 2  | ₹  |
|---------|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 56775   | ABS      | White  | 1 | 38 | -- |



NEW

Grab Bar Turbo

| Art No. | Length    | Material | Finish      |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 56990   | 300 (12") | Brass    | Polished CP | 1                                                                                   | 30                                                                                  | 2750 |
| 56991   | 450 (18") | Brass    | Polished CP |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2950 |
| 56992   | 600 (24") | Brass    | Polished CP |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 3250 |



Hair Dryer

Voltage 220V 50Hz-60Hz  
Air Speed: 13M/S

| Art No. | Depth | Length | Height | Material | Colour |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 58024   | 140   | 110    | 245    | ABS      | White  | 1                                                                                     | 12                                                                                    | 3800 |



Hand Dryer

Low Traffic (Office, Small Restaurant)

- Voltage : 220V  
50Hz- 60Hz
- Air Speed: 16M/S

| Art No. | Depth | Length | Height   | Capacity         | Material | Colour |  |  | ₹    |
|---------|-------|--------|----------|------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 58131   | 155   | 265    | 200 (8") | Air speed 16 M/S | ABS      | White  | 1                                                                                     | 8                                                                                     | 6750 |



- Heater ON/OFF Control – Save electricity during long Indian summers (600W heater only when required)
- हीटर ON/OFF स्विच – लंबी भारतीय गर्मियों में बिजली की बचत (600W हीटर केवल आवश्यकता पर)
- High-Speed Drying | Low Noise (70 dB) – Fast yet comfortable operation (9-12 sec)
- तेज़ सुखाना | कम शोर (70 dB) – तेज़ पर शांत संचालन (9-12 sec)
- UV-C Hygiene Protection – Added bacterial reduction during drying
- UV-C स्वच्छता सुरक्षा – सुखाते समय अतिरिक्त बैक्टीरिया नयित्रण
- E11 HEPA Filtration – Air purified before blowing on hands
- E11 HEPA फ़िल्टर – हाथों पर आने से पहले हवा शुद्ध की जाती है



Scan for More Info.



NEW

Hand Dryer

| Art No. | Depth | Length | Height | Material | Finish   | Colour | Box | Unit | ₹     |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|-----|------|-------|
| 58133   | 155   | 186    | 310    | ABS      | Polished | White  | 1   |      | 9590  |
| 58134   | 155   | 186    | 310    | SS 304   | Brushed  |        | 1   |      | 13700 |



- Voltage 220V (50Hz-60Hz)
- Air Speed 60M/S

Hand Dryer

High Traffic (Public Places, Marriage Palaces)

| Art No. | Depth | Length | Height | Capacity         | Material | Finish   | Box | Unit | ₹     |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|-------|
| 58135   | 170   | 295    | 325    | Air speed 60 M/S | SS 304   | Polished | 1   | 2    | 18200 |



- Voltage 220V 50Hz-60Hz
- Air Speed 40M/S

Hand Dryer

Medium Traffic (Hospital)

| Art No. | Length    | Width    | Height    | Capacity         | Material | Colour     | Box | Unit | ₹     |
|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|----------|------------|-----|------|-------|
| 58142   | 250 (10") | 175 (7") | 250 (10") | Air speed 40 M/S | ABS      | Black Grey | 1   | 4    | 12950 |



- Clogged or Jammed line, try plunger before you break tiles.

Toilet Plunger(EWC Cleaner)

EWC Cleaner

| Art No. | Box | Unit | ₹   |
|---------|-----|------|-----|
| 62000   | 1   | 24   | 925 |



| Art No. | Dia | Height    | Material    | Colour |   |   | ₹   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|---|---|-----|
| 62240   | 90  | 250 (10") | HD(Plastic) | Black  | 1 | 6 | 650 |
| 62242   | 110 | 250 (10") | HD(Plastic) | Black  | 1 | 6 | 860 |

### Connector Bend 90° for WC Wall-hung

Comes with cover plug, removable when installing  
(Refer Line Drawing)



- Flexible Material
- OffSet

### WC Pan Connector- Offset

| Art No. | Dia       | Height   | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 62244   | 125 X 110 | 125 (5") | PVC      | White  | 1 | 40 | 370 |



- 50 mm Offset

### WC PAN Connector- 50 Offset

| Art No. | Dia       | Height   | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 62245   | 125 X 110 | 125 (5") | Plastic  | White  | 1 | 40 | 290 |



### WC PAN Connector-Straight

OD 110 (refer Line Drawing), Lip Seal

| Art No. | Dia       | Height    | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 62247   | 125 X 110 | 150 (6")  | Plastic  | White  | 1 | 36 | 290 |
| 62248   | 125 X 110 | 300 (12") | Plastic  | White  | 1 | 15 | 515 |



- Flexible Material

### WC PAN Connector - Straight

| Art No. | Dia       | Height | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 62249   | 125 X 110 | 110    | PVC      | White  | 1 | 40 | 385 |



### WC PAN Connector - Straight

OD 90 (refer Line Drawing), Lip Seal

| Art No. | Dia       | Height   | Material | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 62250   | 125 X 110 | 125 (5") | Plastic  | White  | 1 | 40 | 290 |
| 62251   | 125 X 110 | 225 (9") | Plastic  | Black  | 1 | 10 | 540 |





### Inlet Pipe for Cistern with Gasket

Connect water supply from cistern to commode

| Art No. | Dia | Length    | Material           | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-----|-----------|--------------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 10308   | 45  | 175 (7")  | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 40 | 100 |
| 10310   | 45  | 300 (12") | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 35 | 155 |



### WC Wall Hung Connector - Straight

Comes with cover plug removable when installing  
OD 90 (refer Line Drawing), Lip Seal

| Art No. | Dia | Length    | Material | Colour |   |   | ₹   |
|---------|-----|-----------|----------|--------|---|---|-----|
| 62255   | 90  | 175 (7")  | Plastic  | Black  | 1 | 8 | 360 |
| 62256   | 90  | 300 (12") | Plastic  | Black  | 1 | 5 | 590 |



### Adapter 90 to 110

| Art No. | Dia 1 | Dia 2 | Length  | Material           | Colour |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------------------|--------|---|----|-----|
| 62395   | 110   | 90    | 75 (3") | Polypropylene (PP) | Black  | 1 | 30 | 290 |



### Spindle

#### Suitable for

- 79902 - Jaquar Faucets(All Series Except Queens)
- 79904 - Jaquar QueensSeries Only
- 79906 - Jaquar Faucetsall Series
- 79908-Voyage Range(37888)

| Art No. | Thread Size | Material | Finish |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| 79880   | 15 (1/2")   | Brass    | Brass  | 25 | 200 | 145 |
| 79900   | 20 (3/4")   | Brass    | Brass  | 20 | 400 | 280 |
| 79902   | M 28 X 1.5  | Brass    | Brass  | 20 | 400 | 370 |
| 79904   | M 28 X 1.5  | Brass    | Brass  | 15 | 300 | 430 |
| 79906   | M 28 X 1.5  | Brass    | Brass  | 10 | 200 | 530 |
| 79908   | 20 (3/4")   | Brass    | Brass  | 10 | 200 | 450 |



Ceramic Mixer Cartridge 35 mm

| Art No. | Dia | Suitable                                        |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|---|----|-----|
| 79968   | 35  | Suitable 29318 29290 29280<br>29320 37728 29390 | 2 | 72 | 495 |



Two Functions Diverter  
Cartridge with 22mm Dia

| Art No. | Dia | Suitable           |    |     | ₹   |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----|-----|-----|
| 79980   | 22  | Suitable for 37847 | 20 | 400 | 290 |



NEW

Two Functions Diverter Cartridge

| Art No. | Dia     | Suitable                            |   |    | ₹   |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---|----|-----|
| 79985   | 25 (1") | Suitable for 37860, 37861,<br>37865 | 1 | 36 | 290 |

## DEALER/CUSTOMER INFORMATION

|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Important information for our Dealers</b>  | <p><b>Each dealer has two representatives :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Field sales representative (FSR)</b> meeting clients, product presentations, handing your customers inquiries (Builders, consultants and architects etc).<br/>New dealer's inquiries. Training your sales team. FSR are often occupied in meetings or travelling.</li> <li>2. For quick replies to your inquiries contact <b>Inside sales representative (ISR)</b> available in the office. Information of a product, Stock Availability, Order Received to Delivery Status, Pending items on sale order. Accounts- Ledger, Return Materials credit notes, debit notes. This team can handle most of your inquiries.</li> </ol>                                                 |
| <b>Business Hours and Holidays</b>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business Days Monday to Saturday</li> <li>• Time 9:30 to 5:30 pm</li> <li>• After 5:30pm sales team over phone</li> </ul> <p><b>Holiday list of the year</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Republic Day (26th January)</li> <li>• Holi</li> <li>• Independence Day (15th August)</li> <li>• Gandhi Jayanti (2nd October)</li> <li>• Diwali</li> <li>• Vishkarma Day</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Information on Products</b>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For product details, <b>visit our website, <a href="http://www.vikingindia.com">www.vikingindia.com</a></b> There, you will find multiple images, videos, FAQs, other information and prices. For inquiries about stock availability- Contact <b>Inside Sales Representative (ISR)</b>.</li> <li>• Product photos are for representation only and may differ from the actual product. Colours are for reference only.</li> <li>• Viking reserves the right to change specifications of products and/or material without prior notice.</li> <li>• Viking retains all rights to the patent trademark, copyright, trade secrets and other intellectual property. Purchaser obtains no rights to use such intellectual property.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Inquiries or order to delivery process</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Indian and International Inquiries</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For international customers or enquiries, please place your order or inquiry through <b>Feedback@vikingindia.com</b>.</li> <li>• Dealer to contact respective ISR - Inside Sale Representative or FSR - Field Sales Representative for inquiries.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>How to find products</b>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Our catalogue has an index that sorts products by House and bathroom areas. Each area shows the product category applicable in that area and their page numbers, making it easy to find what you need in our big catalogue of over 150 pages.</li> <li>• Each product has a unique number. We call it "Art number".</li> <li>• Most products in our catalogue are listed in ascending order by Art numbers, which makes them easy to find.</li> <li>• Looking up for a product on our website by name or Art number or by product name is the easiest way.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Before placing the order</b></p>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Email your orders to <b>order@vikingindia.com &amp; saleorder@vikingindia.com</b><br/>We Strongly recommended including both the <b>Inside sales representative (ISR)</b> and <b>Field sales representative (FSR)</b> in the email list to keep them informed.</li> <li>• Place order with your email or phone number register with us.</li> <li>• Mention your complete business name &amp; City when placing order.</li> <li>• Please use the right number when ordering. Wrong or incomplete art numbers can delay your order.</li> <li>• The catalogue shows box packing and the master packing for each product.</li> <li>• Recommended matching the order quantity this helps avoid damage during transportation and speeds up delivery.</li> <li>• Providing the correct Pin code is crucial for delivery. An incorrect or missing Pin code may cause delays, non-delivery, or return of your order, especially for deliveries outside the city and couriers.</li> </ul> |
| <p><b>After placing the order</b></p>                      | <p>We keep you informed every step after order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Order Confirmation:</b> Instantly after placing your order, expect an email and WhatsApp message confirming we have received it</li> <li>2. <b>Dispatch Alert:</b> When your order dispatches, we will email and WhatsApp message to your chosen number with your tracking number and carrier details. This allows you to monitor your package's journey.</li> <li>3. <b>Delivery Update:</b> Upon arrival at your chosen destination or local transport, you will receive a final email and WhatsApp notification.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Notifications can be sent to different numbers or emails for order received, dispatched and delivered</li> <li>• <b>"No Notification?"</b> Check if your (email and whatsapp) is correct in our account. Contact ISR to update your information in our system."</li> </ul>                                                                      |
| <p><b>Transportation</b></p>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you don't choose a logistics carrier, we will select one for your area before dispatching the goods.</li> <li>• To suggest a specific transporter, please contact us through your registered email or your ISR</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p><b>Dispatch</b></p>                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Courier orders placed before 3 PM are processed the same day.</li> <li>• Transport orders are dispatched within 2 working days after receiving the order, subject to payment clearance.</li> <li>• Unpaid invoices later than 45 days may delay future orders.</li> <li>• Orders cannot be changed or cancelled once packed.</li> <li>• Canceling or refusing an order that is already dispatched will incur a minimum 2.5% handling and restocking fee.</li> <li>• To add items to your order, hold your existing order and dispatch everything together, which means, 2 invoices but one LR or GR.</li> <li>• Custom-made products cannot be cancelled unless it's due to our error.</li> <li>• Transportation charges are non-refundable.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p><b>Delivery time and change in delivery address</b></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Refer to our delivery schedule map on the Transport, Courier and Air Courier for timelines in your area.</li> <li>• Request to change our delivery address once the goods have been dispatched cannot be guaranteed. It may result in additional charges.</li> <li>• Providing the correct Pin code is crucial for delivery. An incorrect or missing Pin code may cause delays, non-delivery, or return of your order, especially for deliveries outside the city and couriers.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

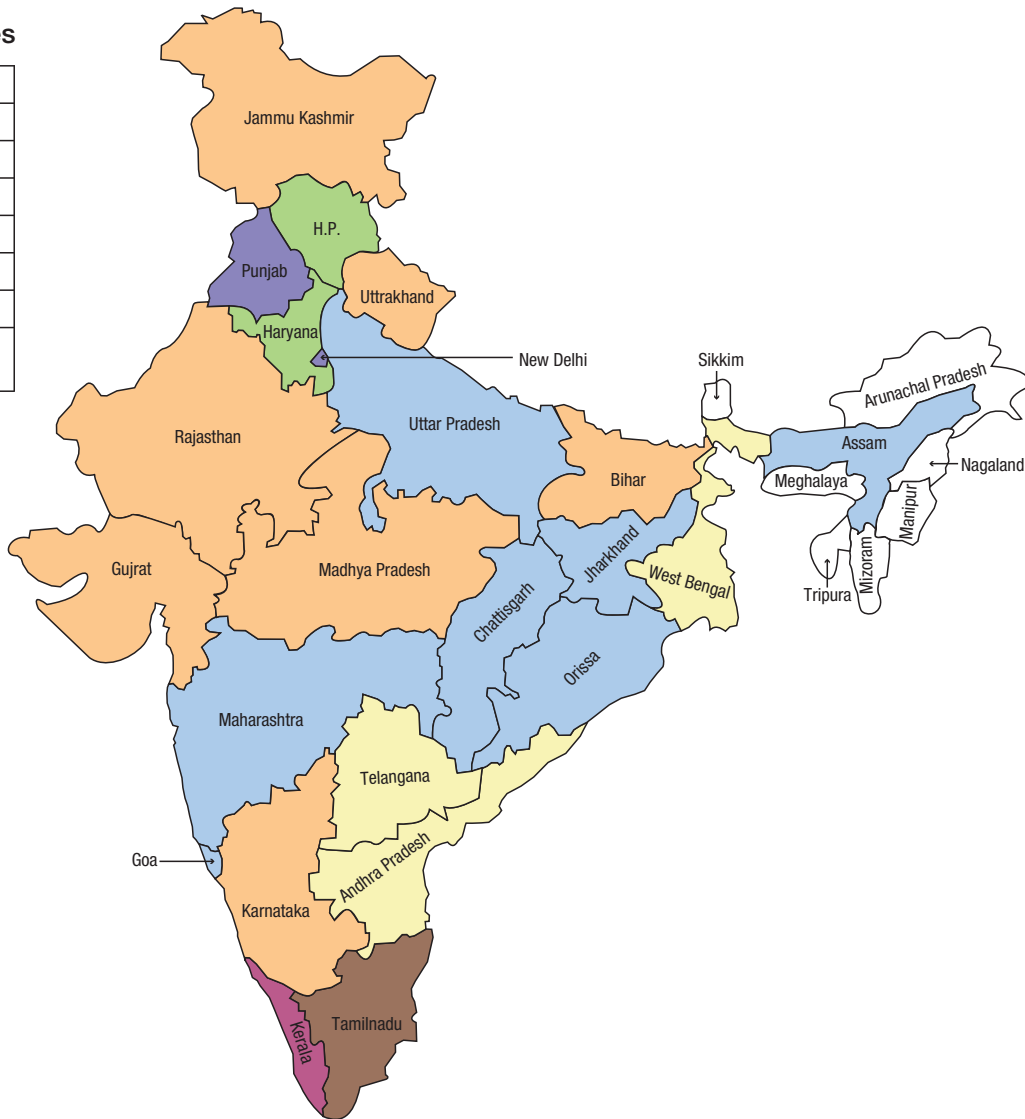


|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Receiving Order OK?</b> | <p><b>Upon receiving your order, please check the following in sequence:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Good Condition of the packages</li> <li>• Private mark</li> <li>• Number of packages as per the invoice</li> <li>• Gross weight</li> <li>• Do not accept the delivery if anything doesn't match. Sign only if everything is correct.</li> <li>• Once the receipt is signed, we cannot process any shortages or discrepancies as we lose the right to claim.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Receiving Not OK</b>    | Then call the carrier company and write all the concerns on their delivery document. Other wise damage cannot be claimed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Return</b>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customized good cannot be returned. Approval is needed to return any material.</li> <li>• It must be unused and in original condition with all packaging, manuals and parts.</li> <li>• All returned materials must be door delivered. Aimtech will not pay Freight costs for returns. Any unpaid freight charges will be deducted for the value of the returned material. After sending the goods, must obtain and Email POD (Proof of Delivery) to ISR. Its important to send POD to settle your claim for goods return.</li> <li>• Viking is not responsible for lost or damaged returns. Customers must ensure secure packing until it reaches final premises.</li> </ul>                                                                                             |
| <b>Payments</b>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unpaid invoices later than 45 days may delay future orders</li> <li>• We send alerts to the customers when an account is due. If you don't receive an alert, (email &amp; Whatsapp) please contact your ISR to update your number in our system. It's ideal for accounts department number to receive alerts.</li> <li>• Viking reserves the right to change prices with out prior notice.</li> <li>• Payment methods include NEFT, RTGS, Cheques, Bank drafts, or any electronic mode.</li> <li>• Full payment must be received; any charges or deductions are the buyer's responsibility. Any deductions on an invoice must be inform your ISR so the financial statements match, avoiding hassles at year-end and ensuring no delays in dispatching orders.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Warranty Cover</b>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warranty does not apply when the damage caused is due to other factors like mishandling, abuse, accident or failure to follow operating instructions.</li> <li>• Viking warrants that its products are free from all defects in material and workmanship for the warranty period under normal usage.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Warranty Life</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unless mentioned otherwise, the warranty period lasts for 2 years from the date of the original sale.</li> <li>• For electrical or electronic goods the default warranty period is one year.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Warranty Claim</b>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Viking does not process replacements or refunds directly to the customer. Contact the retailer/store/ reseller for the same.</li> <li>• In case the retailer does not exist or if the product is out of stock contact</li> <li>• Email: <a href="mailto:feedback@vikingindia.com">feedback@vikingindia.com</a></li> <li>• Phone: +91 9988 845464</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Warranty Action</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Once the product is confirmed to be defective by Viking, the company will either repair (or authorize the repair), replace or refund the purchase price of the product. A decision once issued shall be considered final.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Warranty Waive-off</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Failure to provide evidence of purchase will waive off the claims made by the purchaser during warranty period.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

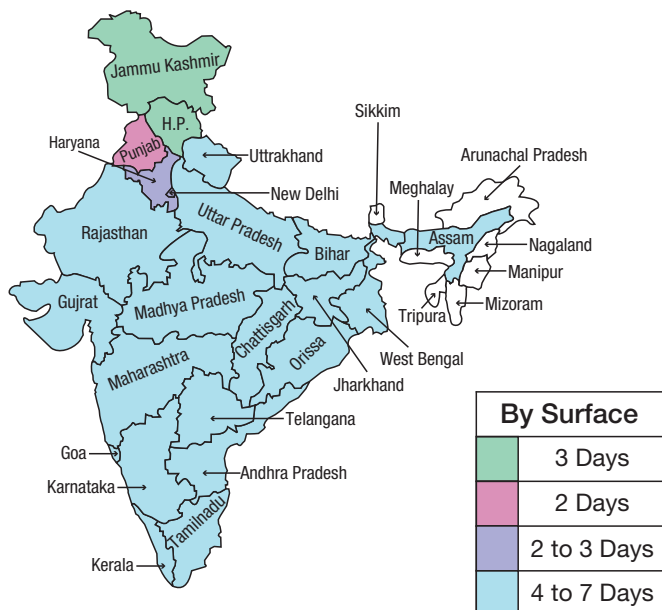
# Transit Estimate Map

## Transport Services

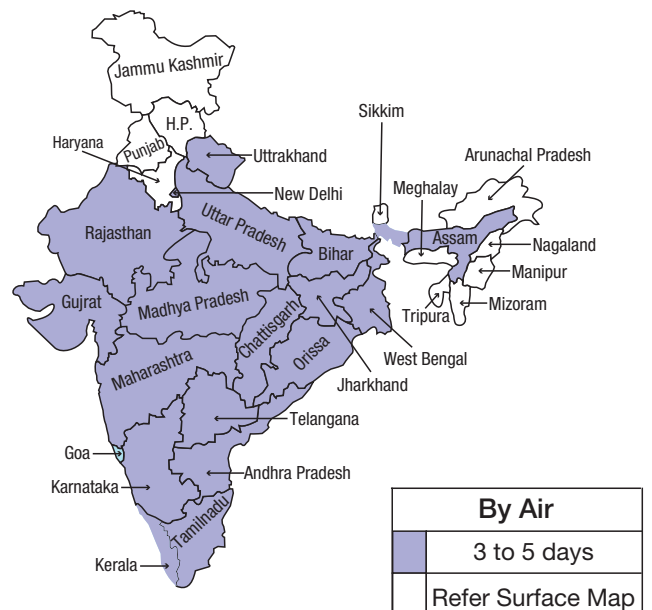
|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
|  | 2 to 3 Days                |
|  | 4 to 7 Days                |
|  | 6 to 7 Days                |
|  | 7 to 11 Days               |
|  | 7 to 14 Days               |
|  | 9 to 15 Days               |
|  | 12 to 17 Days              |
|  | Kathmandu<br>20 to 25 Days |



## Courier Services



| By Surface |             |
|------------|-------------|
|            | 3 Days      |
|            | 2 Days      |
|            | 2 to 3 Days |
|            | 4 to 7 Days |



| By Air |                   |
|--------|-------------------|
|        | 3 to 5 days       |
|        | Refer Surface Map |

## Terms & Conditions

- Door delivery available (extra charges may apply).
- Delivery days are approximate, VIKING (AIMTECH) cannot held responsible for delays in delivery.
- Major Cities and Town are likely to get goods in minimum period while small towns and villages can take maximum period in your zone.
- Logistic Charges can change without prior notice.



PATHANKOT ROAD, NEAR RERU PIND GATE, JALANDHAR-144012 (PB.) INDIA

9988-VIKING

9988-845464

FEEDBACK@VIKINGINDIA.COM | WWW.VIKINGINDIA.COM